

**RECEIVED**  
MAR 20 2003  
Gold Commissioner's Office  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

## Assessment Report

### Diamond Drilling

at the

**Endako Mine**  
Omineca Mining Division

N.T.S. 93K/3E  
Latitude 54° 02' N  
Longitude 125° 07' W

Owner/Operator:  
**Thompson Creek Mining Ltd.**  
Endako Mines  
Bag 4001  
Fraser Lake, B.C. V0J 1S0

Christopher J. Wild, P. Eng.  
Consulting Geological Engineer  
Wildrock Resources Consulting & Drafting

Ian Thompson  
Mine Engineer  
Endako Mines

March 5, 2003

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BRANCH**  
**ASSESSMENT REPORT**

27,118

## Table of Contents

<b>1.0</b>	<b>Summary .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.0</b>	<b>Introduction.....</b>	<b>2</b>
	2.1 Terms of Reference	
	2.2 Property Description and Location	
	2.3 Accessibility, Climate, Local Resources, Infrastructure and Physiography	
	2.4 Property History	
	2.5 2002 Program	
<b>3.0</b>	<b>Geological Setting.....</b>	<b>7</b>
	3.1 Regional Geology	
	3.2 Property Geology	
	3.2.1 Lithology	
	3.2.2 Structure	
	3.2.3 Mineralization and Alteration	
<b>4.0</b>	<b>Diamond Drilling .....</b>	<b>9</b>
	4.1 S-02-01 to S-02-03	
	4.2 S-02-04, S-02-05	
	4.2 S-02-06 to S-02-14	
<b>5.0</b>	<b>Conclusions and Recommendations .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>6.0</b>	<b>References .....</b>	<b>13</b>

## List of Figures

Figure 1	Property Location Map.....	4
Figure 2	Claim Map.....	5
Figure 3	Endako Mine Regional Geology.....	6
Figure 4	Drillhole Location Map .....	in pocket
Figure 5	S-02-01 Section.....	Appendix 4
Figure 6	S-02-02 Section.....	Appendix 4
Figure 7	S-02-03 Section.....	Appendix 4
Figure 8	S-02-04 and S-02-05 Sections .....	in pocket
Figure 9	S-02-06 Section.....	Appendix 4
Figure 10	S-02-07 Section.....	Appendix 4
Figure 11	S-02-08 Section.....	Appendix 4
Figure 12	S-02-09 Section.....	Appendix 4
Figure 13	S-02-10 Section.....	Appendix 4
Figure 14	S-02-11 Section.....	Appendix 4
Figure 15	S-02-12 Section.....	Appendix 4
Figure 16	S-02-13 Section.....	Appendix 4
Figure 17	S-02-14 Section.....	Appendix 4

## Appendices

Appendix 1	2002 Program Expenditures
Appendix 2	Statements of Qualifications
Appendix 3	Tenure Information
Appendix 4	Drill Sections
Appendix 5	Drill Logs
Appendix 6	Analytical Procedures
Appendix 7	Assay Reports

## 1.0 Summary

The Endako porphyry molybdenite deposit is located 160 kilometres west of Prince George in central British Columbia. The property consists of 374 claims totaling 424 units, covering 7741 hectares, including 25 mineral leases. The claims are 75% owned by Thompson Creek Mining Ltd. and 25% by Nissho Iwai Corporation. The Endako Mine consists of three different open pits: the Endako, Denak East, and Denak West, with a total proven and probable reserve of 84,400,000 tonnes grading 0.064% molybdenum as of October 1, 2002, and is currently operating at a rate of approximately 28,000 tonnes per day.

The composite Endako batholith stretches from Burns Lake southeast to the Nechako River and is divided into three distinct magmatic suites, covering a time period from 220 to 145 million years ago, with several noted periods of quiescence. The Endako molybdenite deposit is hosted within the Endako Quartz Monzonite, bound by younger Casey Alaskite (monzogranite) and Francois Granite to the north and south, respectively. In the mine area, Endako Quartz Monzonite has been intruded by pre-ore aplite, andesite, quartz-feldspar porphyry and porphyritic granite dykes and post-ore basaltic dykes.

Fourteen diamond drill holes totaling 5,166 feet (1,574.6 metres) were completed along the South Wall and bottom of the Endako Pit. The first 3 holes, S-02-01 to 03, were completed in January 2002, and tested the continuity and grade of molybdenite mineralization below the current pit bottom. In March, S-02-04 and 05 tested a significant zone of uncertain grade in the south wall with the aim of enhancing the economics the proposed South Wall Pushback. Finally, between April 23<sup>rd</sup> and May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2002, a series of 9 holes were completed from west to east along the current pit bottom at the south wall, again to determine grade and continuity of mineralization and assess the economics of the potential pushback.

Ore grades were encountered in all 14 holes although the distribution of high-grade mineralization continues to be erratic. Molybdenite mineralization occurs mainly in discrete quartz veins and stockworks within weakly to strongly kaolinized Endako Quartz Monzonite and fractured Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry dykes. Minor MoS<sub>2</sub> also occurs in quartz-kaolinite shears. Most MoS<sub>2</sub> is concentrated along vein selvages and is easily liberated during crushing and grinding, but MoS<sub>2</sub> in a fine-grained component called "black quartz ore" is difficult to recover.

Attempts to identify potential lower recovery zones in core logging were inconclusive. Standard bench-scale metallurgical tests were run to try to model zones of similar recovery. Based on these data and others, a comprehensive evaluation of the economic viability of a pushback along the South Wall of the Endako Pit is in progress.

## 2.0 Introduction

### 2.1 Terms of Reference

The principal author was contracted by Thompson Creek Mining Ltd. to assist in the design and implementation on an infill diamond drilling program along the southern margin of the Endako Open Pit. This report describes the results of 5,166 feet (1,574.6 metres) of diamond drilling in 14 holes completed between January 23 – May 3, 2002, and fulfills reporting requirements for assessment work on the mineral claims listed in Appendix 3. The authors selected all drill sites, supervised drilling, and are jointly responsible for all geological interpretations described in this report. Christopher J. Wild, P.Eng., logged all core and supervised core sampling.

### 2.2 Property Description and Location

The Endako porphyry molybdenite deposit is located 160 kilometres west of Prince George in central British Columbia (Figure 1). The centre of the property sits at 54° 02'N and 125° 07'W, or 5990212mN and 362020mE, UTM Zone 10, NAD 83.

The property consists of 374 claims covering 7741 hectares, including 25 mineral leases (Figure 2). Appendix I contains information on each individual claim. The claims are 75% owned by Thompson Creek Mining Ltd and 25% by Nissho Iwai Corporation.

The Endako Mine consists of three different open pits: the Endako, Denak East, and Denak West, with a total proven and probable reserve of 84,400,000 tonnes grading 0.064% molybdenum as of October 1, 2002 (Schroeter, 2003), and is currently operating at a rate of approximately 28,000 tonnes per day. Most of that reserve is in the Endako Pit. Figure 2 shows the location of pits and tailings ponds relative to the property outline.

### 2.3 Accessibility, Climate, Local Resources, Infrastructure and Physiography

The Endako Mine Property lies within the Interior Plateau, characterized by broad valleys, flat-topped hills, and generally gently rolling terrain. Glaciation moved across the area from the west leaving a distinct east-west grain. Elevations range from 670 metres at Endako village to 1,070 metres at the crest of the Endako Pit. Vegetation consists of relatively open pine forests.

Access to the mine is provided by 10 kilometres of paved road Highway 16, from the village of Endako, northeast of the mine. A network of mine roads provides excellent access to most parts of the property. Prince George, the largest service centre in northern British Columbia, is 160 kilometres east along Highway 16. Fraser Lake, 20 kilometres to the northeast, is the nearest significant community to the mine.

### 2.4 Property History

The Endako deposit was discovered in 1927 by local prospectors and explored with a short shaft and tunnel. The leached nature of the mineralization, extensive overburden, low grades, and lack of precious metals led to the claims being dropped in 1958. In 1962, R and P Metals Corporation acquired the property and after encouraging diamond drilling results incorporated Endako Mines Ltd. Further diamond drilling and bulk sampling led to a positive production decision in 1964 and official mine opening on June 8, 1965. Production was expanded from 9,070 tonnes per day to 24,500 tpd in 1967, 27,000 tpd by 1980, and 30,000 tpd in 1993.

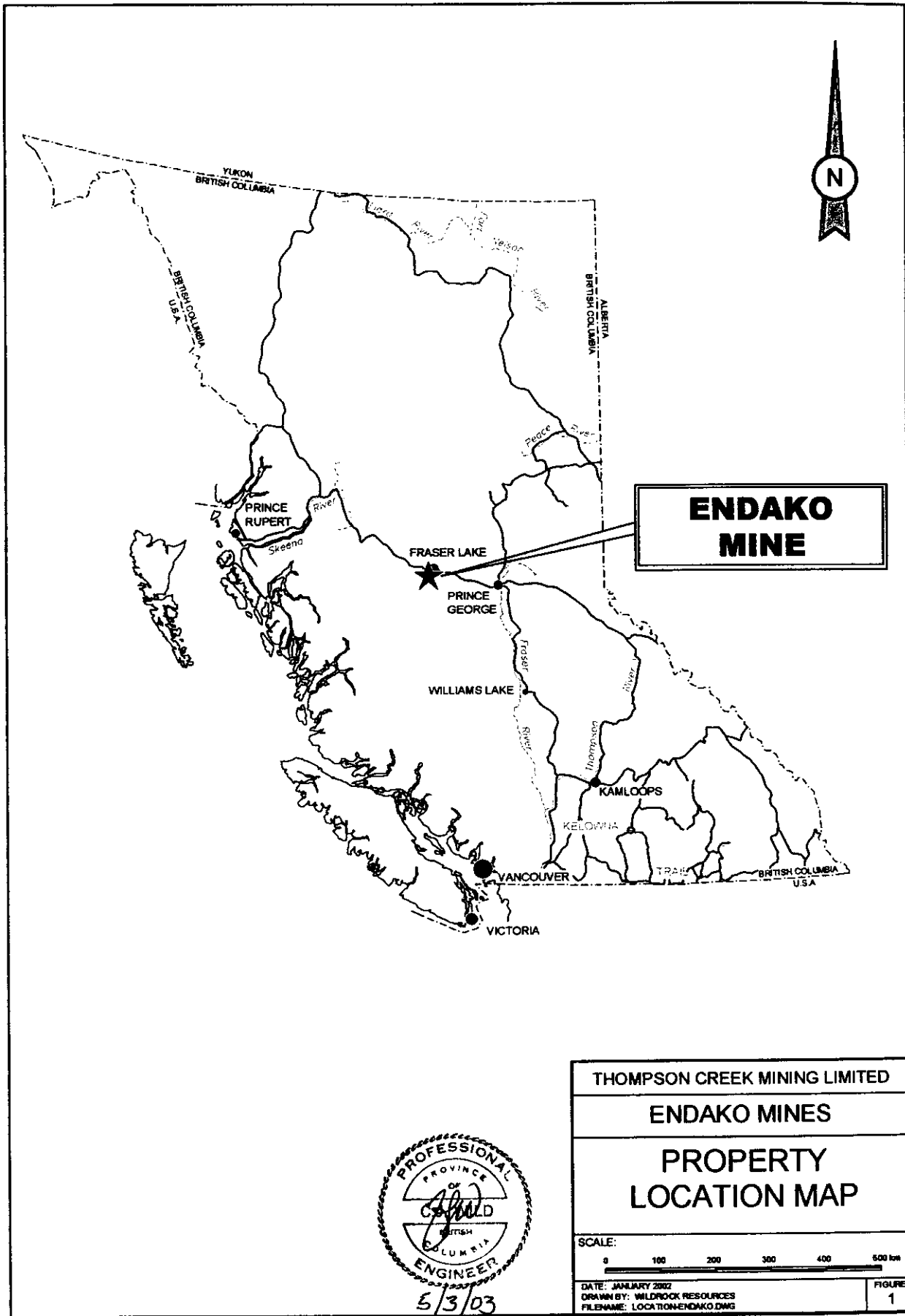
Exploration has been ongoing from the mid-sixties to the present, including geochemical sampling, diamond and percussion drilling. Recent work included 14 diamond drill holes in 1989, 22 more in 1992,

44 in 1993, and 19 in 1994. Placer Dome Inc. conducted all these programs. In 1997, Endako was sold to Thompson Creek Mining Ltd. (75%) and Nissho Iwai Moly Resources Inc. (25%). A modest drill program and geophysical survey were carried out in 1997.

In 2001, 5 diamond drill holes totaling 772.7 metres were completed on two target areas (Wild and Thompson, 2002). Three holes were completed in the Water Tank Area to the northeast, and 2 more in the SE Dump Area to the southeast. All core was logged, split for sampling, and assayed for MoS<sub>2</sub> at the Endako Mine Laboratory.

## 2.5 2002 Program

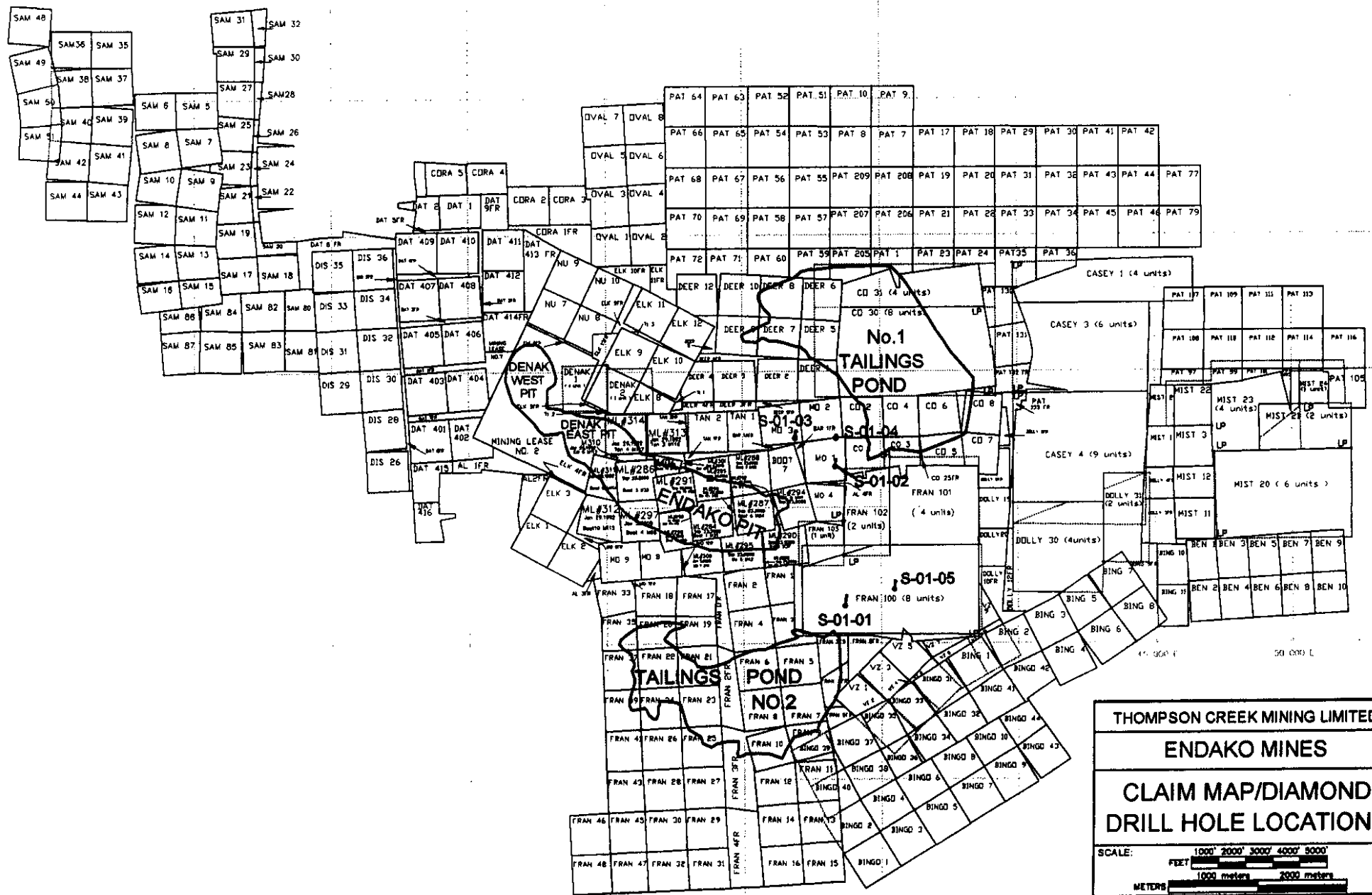
A total of 5166 feet (1575 metres) of diamond drilling in 14 holes completed in three stages from January 23 – May 3, 2002. The first 3 holes, S-02-01 to 03, tested the continuity and grade of molybdenite mineralization below the current pit bottom. S-02-04 and 05 tested a significant zone of uncertain grade in the south wall with the aim of enhancing the economics the proposed South Wall Pushback. Nine holes, S-02-06 to 14, tested the south wall zone below the current pit bottom, again to determine grade and continuity of mineralization and assess the project economics. As part of that assessment, the entire core was sampled for metallurgical testing.



5/3/03

16 650 E 15 900 E 20 000 E 25 000 E 30 000 E 35 000 E 40 000 E 45 000 E 50 000 E

50 000 N  
45 000 N  
40 000 N  
35 000 N  
30 000 N  
25 000 N



**THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED**

**ENDAKO MINES**

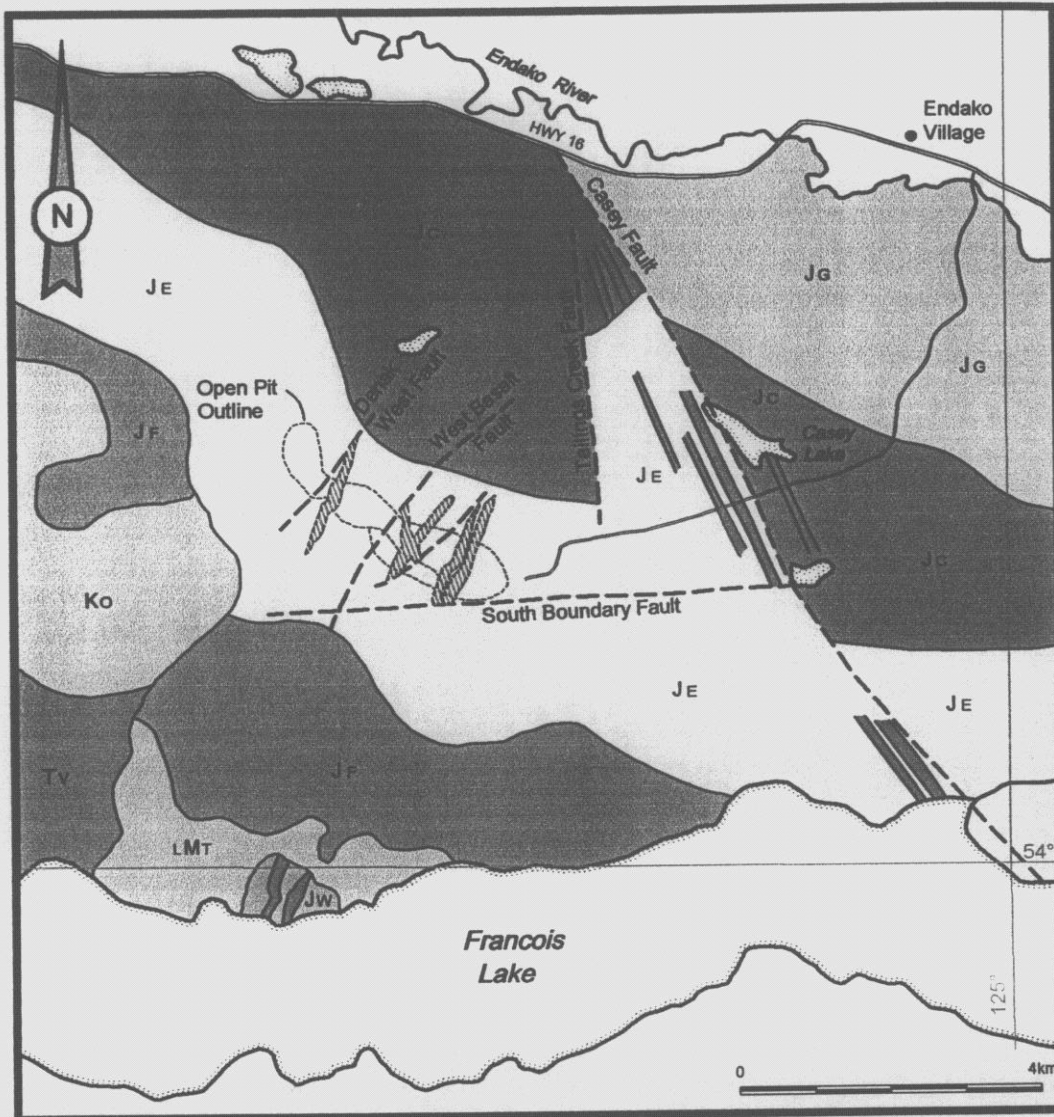
**CLAIM MAP/DIAMOND DRILL HOLE LOCATIONS**

SCALE: 1000' 2000' 3000' 4000' 5000'  
 FEET   
 METERS

DATE: JANUARY 2002  
 DRAWN BY: WILDRICK RESOURCES  
 FILENAME: CLAIM-CDR-REPORT.DWG

FIGURE 2

10 150 E 15 100 E 20 000 E 25 000 E 30 000 E 35 000 E 40 000 E



**Young Volcanic Rocks**

- Tv Tertiary Endako Group
  - Ko Upper Cretaceous - Lower Tertiary Ootsa Lake Group
- Upper Jurassic Topley Intrusions**
- Jc Casey Alaskite
  - JF Francois Granite
  - JG Glenannan Granite
  - JE Endako Quartz Monzonite
  - JW Wheeler Quartz Monzonite

**Lower Mesozoic Volcanic Rocks**

- LMT Takla Group

**Dyke Rocks**

- Related Pre-Ore Dykes
- Unrelated Dykes

**Symbols**

- Fault
- Lithologic Contact

THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED  
**ENDAKO MINE**  
**REGIONAL GEOLOGY**

Figure 3



### 3.0 Geological Setting

#### 3.1 Regional Geology

The composite Endako batholith stretches from Burns Lake southeast to the Nechako River and is divided into three distinct magmatic suites, covering a time period from 220 to 145 million years ago, with several noted periods of quiescence. The oldest, the Stern Creek Suite, recently dated at 219.3 Ma (Villeneuve et al, 2001), consists of foliated gabbros and diorites within the northern and eastern part of the batholith. The Stag Lake Suite consists of mafic to intermediate plutons ranging in age from 180 – 161 Ma and forms the western, northeastern and eastern margins of the Endako batholith. The Francois Lake Suite is divided into the older Glenannan subsuite (157 – 155 Ma) and the Endako subsuite (149 – 145 Ma), and consists of mainly felsic plutons. The Endako orebody is hosted in the Endako phase quartz monzonite and is genetically associated with the terminal stages of magmatic activity, the Casey monzogranite, dated at 145 Ma. (Villeneuve et al, 2001).

#### 3.2 Property Geology

The Endako molybdenite deposit is hosted within the Endako Quartz Monzonite, bound by younger Casey Alaskite (monzogranite) and Francois Granite to the north and south, respectively. In the mine area, Endako Quartz Monzonite has been intruded by pre-ore aplite, andesite, quartz-feldspar porphyry and porphyritic granite dykes and post-ore basaltic dykes.

The deposit is aligned to the northwest with a maximum length of 3360 metres, a width of 370 metres and a maximum depth of 370 metres. Four structurally distinct zones have been identified from east to west, as Endako East, Endako West, Denak East, and Denak West (Bysouth and Wong, 1996). Five major fault trends have also been identified: the South Boundary Fault to the south, the Casey Fault further to the northeast, the north-trending Tailings Creek Fault also to the northeast, and West Basalt Fault at the west end of the Endako Pit and the Denak West Fault between the Denak East and Denak West Pits (Figure 3).

##### 3.2.1 Lithology

###### Endako Quartz Monzonite

Pink to orange-pink Endako Quartz Monzonite is the dominant rock type encountered in diamond drilling in the Endako Pit. This phase is equigranular to weakly porphyritic with grain-size typically 3-4mm with K-feldspar crystals ranging up to 7mm. Its composition is typically 30% quartz, 35% K-feldspar, 30% plagioclase and 5-10% variably chloritized biotite. In the ore zone, the unit is variably kaolinized ranging in colour from pale greenish to creamy white.

###### Aplite Dykes

Aplites are typically pink and fine to medium-grained quartz-K-feldspar-rich dykes. These dykes range up to several metres thick, show sharp contacts with host rocks, and exhibit no chilled selvages. In the ore zone, aplite dykes are often mineralized with thin stockwork quartz-molybdenite veinlets. Above the South Basalt Fault, aplite often hosts quartz-pyrite stringers.

###### Basalt (Andesite) Dykes

Basaltic dykes are dark greenish grey, fine-grained and locally porphyritic in the Endako Pit, and often associated with major fault systems. The South Basalt Fault is the best exposed fault – basalt dyke structure, and was intersected in diamond drillholes S-02-04 and 05.

### 3.2.2 Structure

Pre-ore dykes associated with the Endako deposit strike to the northeast with vertical to steep westerly dips. These dykes have sharp contacts with little evidence of any deformation during intrusion. Post-ore basaltic dykes are marked by extensive gouge and brecciation, associated with major structures that likely predate ore deposition. The South Boundary Fault appears to be a major controlling structure for both subsidiary structures and later hydrothermal activity (Bysouth and Wong, 1996).

As mentioned above, 4 structurally distinct zones have been identified from east to west: Endako East, Endako West, Denak East, and Denak West (Bysouth and Wong, 1996). These zones are separated by steep northeast-trending structures including the eastern pre-ore dyke swarm (between Endako East and West), West Basalt Fault, and Denak West Fault (Figure 3). The Endako East zone hosts veins that dip shallowly to the northwest. Endako West veins dip to the south; the South Basalt Fault appears to be a post-ore component of this south vein system (Bysouth and Wong, 1996). Ore structures in the Denak East dip southwesterly, turning abruptly to westerly dips in Denak West. Secondary controls include northeast trending structures with moderate southeast dips.

### 3.2.3 Mineralization and Alteration

Mineralization consists of molybdenite, pyrite, magnetite, minor chalcopyrite, and rare bornite, bismuthite, scheelite, and specularite. The orebody consists of a series of subparallel or en echelon quartz-molybdenite-pyrite veins and stockworks of thin veins, veinlets and mineralized fractures. Mineralization occurs in milky white to banded or ribboned quartz veins that are often brecciated and healed by quartz and late stage calcite and minor chalcedony. Molybdenite varies in grain size from very coarse and greasy to microscopic grains in quartz, referred to as "black quartz ore". A pyrite zone lies to the south of and adjacent to the orebody, with a transitional boundary in the immediate hangingwall of the South Basalt Fault.

Hydrothermal alteration occurs in three phases within the Endako ore zone. K-feldspar bearing envelopes develop around quartz-molybdenite veins and on barren quartz veins in the footwall of the deposit. Sericite envelopes consisting of quartz, sericite and pyrite are developed around quartz-molybdenite and quartz-magnetite veinlets in the orebody, and quartz-pyrite veins in the pyrite zone. Kaolinization is pervasive throughout the orebody, ranging from weak to intense.

## 4.0 Diamond Drilling

Fourteen diamond drill holes totaling 5,166 feet or 1,574.6 metres were completed along the South Wall and bottom of the Endako Pit. The first 3 holes, S-02-01 to 03, were completed in January 2002, and tested the continuity and grade of molybdenite mineralization below the current pit bottom. In March, S-02-04 and 05 tested a significant zone of uncertain grade in the south wall with the aim of enhancing the economics the proposed South Wall Pushback. Finally, between April 23 and May 3, 2002, a series of 9 holes were completed from west to east along the current pit bottom at the south wall (Figure 4), again to determine grade and continuity of mineralization and assess the project economics. As part of this third phase program, all the core was sampled for metallurgical testing.

The core from S-02-01 to S-02-05 was split using a manual splitter with half the core put in plastic bags for delivery to the assay lab and the other half retained for future reference. Core is stored in the core storage area on site; pulps are stored in the core shack. All core for drillholes S-02-06 to S-02-14 was sampled for metallurgical test work. The pulps and rejects for those 9 holes are also stored in the core shack. Sample intervals were usually 10 feet in length, varying between 2 and 18 feet. All core samples were analyzed for MoS<sub>2</sub> at the on site assay lab. Analytical procedures are described in Appendix 6; assay reports are included in Appendix 7.

**Table 1**  
2002 Diamond Drill Holes

Hole #	Easting (feet)	Northing (feet)	Elevation (feet)	Azimuth (deg)	Dip (deg)	Depth (ft)	Depth (m)
S-02-01	28924	29867	2620	n/a	-90	257	78.3
S-02-02	28092	30248	2630	n/a	-90	207	63.1
S-02-03	28573	30012	2576	n/a	-90	257	78.3
S-02-04	28603	28888	2970	347	-56	777	236.8
S-02-05	28599	28886	2970	007	-64	725	221.0
S-02-06	26746	30289	2665	n/a	90	317	96.6
S-02-07	26891	30171	2664	n/a	90	317	96.6
S-02-08	27277	30148	2622	187	68	287	87.5
S-02-09	27535	30056	2621	187	68	287	87.5
S-02-10	28580	29385	2662	n/a	90	317	96.6
S-02-11	28168	29625	2657	n/a	90	317	96.6
S-02-12	28321	29502	2662	n/a	90	317	96.6
S-02-13	28216	29589	2667	300	45	427	130.1
S-02-14	28790	29235	2662	155	60	357	108.8
<b>Total</b>						<b>5,166</b>	<b>1,574.6</b>

### 4.1 S-02-01 to S-02-03

Three short holes tested areas of uncertain grade, based on previous drilling. All 3 vertical holes were collared near the centre of the pit bottom (Figure 4). The easternmost hole, **S-02-01**, encountered Endako Quartz Monzonite (EQM) hosting relatively weak quartz-molybdenite veining (Figure 5). Core was sampled between the bottom of the casing at 15 feet to the end of the hole at 257 feet, returning a weighted average grade of 0.085% MoS<sub>2</sub> over 242 feet. Aplitic or Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry (QFP) dykes were encountered from the bottom of the casing (15 feet) to 37.5 feet and 128.3 – 141.0 feet. Grades are elevated in and adjacent to these dykes.

**S-02-03** was collared 290 feet northwest of S-02-01, encountering a few narrow QFP dykes and only minor veining in EQM (Figure 7). None of the samples collected returned results greater than 0.1%

MoS<sub>2</sub>. The hole averaged 0.046% MoS<sub>2</sub> over 183 feet between 15 – 257 feet (collar to end of hole), including 0.057% MoS<sub>2</sub> over 145 feet between 15 – 160 feet.

A further 620 feet to the north-northwest, S-02-02 intersected no dykes and low to moderate grades hosted in EQM. Grades drop somewhat below 150 feet to the end of the hole at 207 feet (Figure 6). The hole averaged 0.081% MoS<sub>2</sub> over 183 feet (from 24 – 207 feet), including 0.092% MoS<sub>2</sub> over 126 feet between 24 feet (bottom of casing) and 150 feet.

#### 4.2 S-02-04, S-02-05

Two holes collared at an elevation of 2970 feet on the southeast portion of the South Wall, tested a significant gap in the geologic block model. Both holes were inclined at moderate angles to the north and drilled through the South Basalt Fault (SBF) to an elevation of around 2075 feet. The SBF, an important structural feature of the Endako orebody, divides the south wall into an upper, sub-ore pyritic block ("pyrite zone"), and a lower, more strongly kaolinized ore zone. Both holes returned lower than anticipated grades, especially below and adjacent to the SBF (Figure 8).

In S-02-04, one 40-foot interval in the "pyrite zone" assayed 0.174% MoS<sub>2</sub>. One 10-foot sample near the hangingwall contact of SBF assayed 0.550% MoS<sub>2</sub>. However, most samples in the "pyrite zone" returned assays <0.05% MoS<sub>2</sub>. Below the SBF, grades were higher and more evenly distributed, hosted mainly in EQM. The entire 377 feet below the SBF averages 0.101% MoS<sub>2</sub>.

In S-02-05, grades in the "pyrite zone" are similar to those in S-02-04. The 380 feet below the SBF averages 0.077% MoS<sub>2</sub>. Lower grades are the result of relatively long intervals of weakly mineralized QFP dykes, from 494 – 702 feet. These dykes typically strike northeasterly, dipping steeply to the northwest. These results largely reflect the grade within the dykes.

#### 4.3 S-02-06 to S-02-14

Drillholes S-02-06 to S-02-14 stretched over 2300 feet along the South Wall (Figure 4). All but 2 were collared on 2662 Bench. The purpose of this phase of drilling was to provide geological and metallurgical data to determine the feasibility of a proposed South Wall Pushback. Metallurgical testing was also conducted to link various styles on mineralization with recoverability. Unfortunately, collar locations had to be modified due to ongoing instability from the Southeast Failure.

The westernmost hole, S-02-06, drilled vertically to a depth of 317 feet, intersected a series of 1-7 centimetre quartz-MoS<sub>2</sub> veins and weakly mineralized gougy shears in EQM. Moderate grades are fairly evenly distributed throughout the hole (Figure 9), averaging 0.096% MoS<sub>2</sub> between 13 – 317 feet.

S-02-07 is located 190 feet southeast of S-02-06, and intersected a couple of thicker veins that boosted two 10-foot sample intervals to >0.44% MoS<sub>2</sub>. The top of the hole, between the bottom of the casing and 250 feet averages 0.113% MoS<sub>2</sub> over 236 feet. Grades weaken below 250 feet, averaging only 0.036% MoS<sub>2</sub> over 67 feet (Figure 10).

S-02-08 and S-02-09 were collared 385 and 640 feet east of S-02-07, respectively, and drilled to the south at an inclination of -68°. Both holes encountered considerable shearing and veining in EQM with moderate but erratic grades, especially in S-02-09. In that hole, an interval from 20-30 feet downhole assayed 1.67% MoS<sub>2</sub>. In S-02-08, grades drop off significantly below 190 feet (Figure 11). A smaller drop occurs at 240 feet in S-02-09 (Figure 12). In both, a decline in the frequency and thickness of quartz-MoS<sub>2</sub> veins is responsible for lower grades. In S-02-08, grades average 0.123% MoS<sub>2</sub> between 20 – 160 feet and only 0.037% MoS<sub>2</sub> from 160 – 287 feet. S-02-09 averages 0.150% MoS<sub>2</sub> between 12 – 287 feet (bottom of the casing to end of hole), including 0.199% MoS<sub>2</sub> between 20 – 210 feet. A 60-centimetre thick seam of green clay gouge, identified at 208 feet in S-02-09, is tentatively correlated with the Southeast Fault.

**S-02-10** was collared approximately 1225 feet southeast of S-02-09 and 500 feet north of S-02-04/05 (Figure 4). A vertical hole, S-02-10 intersected weakly altered and sheared EQM hosting a series of thin, moderately spaced quartz-MoS<sub>2</sub> veins and veinlets (Figure 13). Grades averaged 0.097% MoS<sub>2</sub> over the 305 feet sampled, including 0.128% MoS<sub>2</sub> between 40 – 200 feet downhole.

Immediately east of the Southeast Failure run-out, **S-02-11** intersected a series of thin quartz-MoS<sub>2</sub> veins and weakly mineralized shears in weakly to moderately kaolinized EQM (Figure 14). A couple of veins greater than 10 centimetres thick help to locally boost the grade. Intervening grades are quite low; the average from 21 – 317 feet is 0.095% MoS<sub>2</sub> and from 40 – 240 feet is 0.120% MoS<sub>2</sub>.

Another vertical hole, **S-02-12**, was collared 195 feet southeast of S-02-11. Aplitic QFP dykes dominate from 225 feet to the bottom of the hole at 317 feet. Above 225 feet, weakly to moderately kaolinized EQM hosts a series of thin quartz-MoS<sub>2</sub> veins up to 15 centimetres thick (Figure 15). Grades are only 0.041% MoS<sub>2</sub> from 11 – 80 feet due to a lack of mineralized veins and associated kaolinization. Between 80 – 230 feet, strongly mineralized veins result in an average grade of 0.138% MoS<sub>2</sub>. Below 230 feet, the average grade drops again to 0.061% MoS<sub>2</sub>.

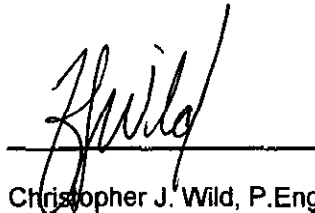
A second hole, **S-02-13**, was collared near S-02-11 and drilled at a –45° inclination toward 300° azimuth to partially test the zone rendered inaccessible by the Southeast Failure. An absence of veins from 18 – 190 feet suggests that the orientation of the hole is less than optimal to test flat to westerly dipping vein systems. Significant veining was intersected between 190 – 310 feet, falling off again to the end of the hole at 427 feet (Figure 16). No significant dyking was encountered. The interval from 18 – 190 feet averages 0.039% MoS<sub>2</sub>, 190 – 310 feet averages 0.142% MoS<sub>2</sub>, and 310 – 427 feet averages 0.048% MoS<sub>2</sub>.

The easternmost hole, **S-02-14**, was collared approximately 260 feet southeast of S-02-10 and drilled at an inclination of –60° toward 155° azimuth. The hole intersected considerable QFP dyking and related shearing. Quartz-MoS<sub>2</sub> veining consists of finer veinlets and stockworks resulting in a more even distribution of grade throughout the hole. A few thicker, high-grade veins were identified between 230 – 260 feet. The average grade of the hole from 13 – 357 feet is 0.068% MoS<sub>2</sub>, including 0.218% MoS<sub>2</sub> between 230 – 260 feet.

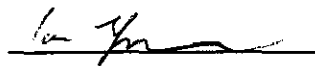
## 5.0 Conclusions and Recommendations

1. A diamond drill program consisting of 14 holes totaling 5166 feet or 1574.6 metres was completed in 3 phases between January and May, 2002. All 14 holes are located within the Endako Pit.
2. All drill core was assayed for MoS<sub>2</sub>. Core from drillholes S-02-01 to S-02-05 was split with half the core sent to the Endako assay lab and half stored for future reference. All core for drillholes S-02-06 to S-02-14 was sampled for analysis and metallurgical test work.
3. Ore grades were encountered in all 14 holes although the distribution of high-grade mineralization continues to be erratic. Thus, data from this program will be useful in further definition of potentially mineable zones below the current pit bottom and in the South Wall.
4. Molybdenite mineralization occurs mainly in discrete quartz veins and stockworks within weakly to strongly kaolinized Endako Quartz Monzonite and fractured Quartz-Feldspar Porphyry dykes. Minor MoS<sub>2</sub> also occurs in quartz-kaolinite shears. Most MoS<sub>2</sub> is concentrated along vein selvages and is easily liberated during crushing and grinding but a variable, fine-grained component called "black quartz ore" is difficult to recover.
5. Attempts to identify potential lower recovery zones in core logging were inconclusive. Standard bench-scale metallurgical tests were run to try to model zones of similar recovery.
6. A comprehensive evaluation of the economic viability of a pushback along the South Wall of the Endako Pit is ongoing.

Respectfully submitted,



Christopher J. Wild, P.Eng.  
Consulting Geological Engineer  
March 5, 2003



Ian Thompson, P.Eng.  
Mine Engineer  
March 12, 2003

## 6.0 References

Bysouth, G.D. and Buckley, P., (1977): Possible Ore Extensions to the Endako Orebody, Confidential Report, Canex Placer Inc., Endako Mines Division.

Bysouth, G.D. and Wong, G.Y., (1995): The Endako molybdenum mine, central British Columbia: An update, *in* Schroeter T., ed.; Porphyry deposits of the northwestern Cordillera of North America, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 46, pp 697-703.

Johnson; G.R. (2001); Claim Assessment Summary, Thompson Creek Mining Ltd., Internal Memorandum.

Kimura, E.T., Bysouth, G.D. and Drummond, A.D., (1976): Endako, *in* Sutherland-Brown, A., ed., Porphyry Deposits of the Canadian Cordillera, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 15, pp 444-454.

Schroeter, T. (2003): *British Columbia 2002 Mineral Exploration Review*, British Columbia Ministry of Energy and Mines Information Circular 2003-1, 24p.

Villeneuve, M., Whalen J.B., Anderson, R.G., and Struik, L.C., (2001): The Endako Batholith: Episodic Plutonism Culminating in Formation of the Endako Porphyry Molybdenite Deposit, North-Central British Columbia; *Economic Geology*, v. 96, pp 171-196.

Wild, C.J. and Thompson, I., (2002): Diamond Drilling at the Endako Mine, Omineca Mining Division; British Columbia Ministry of Energy and Mines Assessment Report #26792, 73p.

**Appendix 1**  
2002 Program Expenditures

**2002 EXPLORATION EXPENSES - ENDAKO MINES**

January 21 - February 15, 2002		DDH #'s:	S-02-01, 02 & 03
<b>LDS</b>		Drilling Supplies and Labour	\$10,536.19
<b>Wildrock</b>	Jan 1 - Feb 5, 2002	Consulting	\$ 1,491.33
<b>Mine Expenses</b>			
	Assay	(Internal)	\$ 596.78
	Labour	(core splitter...)	\$ 675.62
<b>Subtotal</b>			\$13,299.92
<b>Overhead</b>	@ 10%	10% of \$ 13,299.92	\$ 1,329.99
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$ 14,629.91</b>

March 8 - March 31, 2002		DDH #'s:	S-02-04 & 05
<b>LDS</b>		Drilling Supplies and Labour	\$19,939.00
<b>Wildrock</b>		Consulting	\$ 2,455.46
<b>Mine Expenses</b>			
	Assay	(Internal)	\$ 1,170.93
	Labour	(core splitter...)	\$ 1,649.22
	Sperry Sun Rental		\$ 150.00
<b>Subtotal</b>			\$25,364.61
<b>Overhead</b>	@ 10%	10% of \$ 25,364.61	\$ 2,536.46
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$ 27,901.07</b>

Apr 21 - May 15, 2002		DDH #'s:	S-02-06 to 14
<b>LDS</b>		Drilling Supplies and Labour	\$38,388.00
<b>Wildrock</b>	Jan 1 - Feb 5, 2002	Consulting	\$ 4,273.72
<b>Mine Expenses</b>			
	Assay	(Internal)	\$ 330.00
	Labour	(core splitter...)	\$ 279.14
<b>Subtotal</b>			\$43,270.86
<b>Overhead</b>	@ 10%	10% of \$ 43,270.86	\$ 4,327.09
<b>Total</b>			<b>\$ 47,597.95</b>

**SUMMARY GEOLOGICAL REPORT**

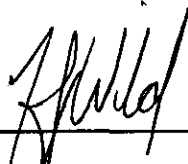
<b>Wildrock</b>	January 2003	Consulting	\$ 1,000.00
<b>Total expenditures for Endako Mines 2002 DDH Program</b>			<b>\$ 91,128.93</b>

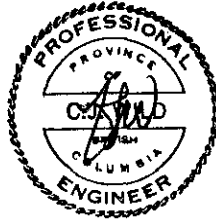


**Appendix 2**  
Statement of Qualifications

I, Christopher J. Wild, do hereby certify that:

- 1 I am a consulting geological engineer currently residing at #7 – 52 Lakeview Avenue, Williams Lake, British Columbia.
- 2 I am a graduate of the University of British Columbia, Geological Engineering, Mineral Exploration Option (1984).
- 3 I have worked in mineral exploration and mine geology in Canada and Argentina on a full-time basis since 1985.
- 4 I am Registered Member of the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of the Province of British Columbia (1994), and am a member of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (CIM).
- 5 I supervised most of the exploration activity and logged all the core documented in this report.
- 6 I hold no interest in Thompson Creek Mining Ltd., nor Nissho Iwai Corp., nor their subsidiaries; or in the claims described herein nor any adjoining properties.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Christopher J. Wild, P.Eng.  
Consulting Geological Engineer



March 5, 2003

**Appendix 2**  
Statement of Qualifications

I, Ian Thompson of Thompson Creek Mining, Endako Mines Division, Endako BC, do hereby certify that:

1. I am a mining engineer and currently hold the position of "Mine Engineer" with Endako Mines.
2. I am a Registered Member of the Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of British Columbia (2002), and am a member of the Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (CIM)
3. I am a graduate of the University of British Columbia with a B.A.Sc. in Mining and Mineral Processing in 1989.
4. From 1989 until present, I have been engaged in both underground and open pit operations in Manitoba and British Columbia in both engineering and operations capacities.
5. I personally participated in the planning and supervision of the diamond drill program.



Ian Thompson, P.Eng.  
Mine Engineer.

March 12, 2003

**Appendix 3**  
Tenure Information

Tenure Number	Claim Name	Client Number	Percent Ownership	Map Number	Status as @ Jan 17,2003	Mining Division	# of Units	Unit Type	Tag Number
243450		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.06	Omineca	36.92	ha	
243457		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	19.55	ha	
243458		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	18.52	ha	
243459		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	19.75	ha	
243460		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	20.9	ha	
243461		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	20.81	ha	
243462		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	0.73	ha	
243463		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	18.19	ha	
243464		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	18.84	ha	
243465		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	2.05	ha	
243466		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	7.12	ha	
243467		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	16.78	ha	
243468		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	17.26	ha	
243469		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2003.09.23	Omineca	0.2	ha	
243470		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.05	Omineca	20.19	ha	
243471		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.05	Omineca	16.25	ha	
243472		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.05	Omineca	0.09	ha	
243473		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.05	Omineca	16.3	ha	
243474		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.05	Omineca	2.06	ha	
237874	CO 30	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	8	un	1225
237875	CO 31	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	4	un	1226
238160	FRAN 101	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	4	un	41673
238163	CASEY 3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	6	un	41671
238164	CASEY 4	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	9	un	41670
238356	MIST 22	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	41691
238357	MIST 23	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	4	un	41692
238358	MIST 24	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	41693
243569	BOOT NO.7	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	229481
243575	MO NO. 9	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	269509
243578	ELK NO.1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	376801
243579	ELK NO.2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	376802
243580	ELK NO.3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	376803
243581	ELK NO.8	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	376808
243582	ELK NO.9	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	376809
243583	ELK NO.10	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	376810
243584	ELK NO.11	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	376811
243585	ELK NO.12	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	376812
243593	FRAN 1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415782
243594	FRAN 2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415783
243595	FRAN 3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415784
243596	FRAN 4	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415785
243597	FRAN 5	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415786
243598	FRAN 6	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415787
243599	FRAN 7	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415788
243600	FRAN 8	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415789
243601	FRAN 9	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415790
243602	FRAN 10	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415791
243603	FRAN 11	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415792
243604	FRAN 12	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415793
243605	FRAN 13	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415794
243606	FRAN 14	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415795
243607	FRAN 15	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415796
243608	FRAN 16	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415797
243609	FRAN 17	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415798
243610	FRAN 18	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415799
243611	FRAN 19	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415800
243612	FRAN 20	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415801
243613	FRAN 21	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415802
243614	FRAN 22	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415803
243615	FRAN 23	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415804
243616	FRAN 24	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415805
243617	FRAN 25	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415806
243618	FRAN 26	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415807
243619	FRAN 27	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415808
243620	FRAN 28	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415809
243621	CO 1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415834
243622	CO 2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415835
243623	CO 3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415836
243624	CO 4	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415837

Tenure Number	Claim Name	Client Number	Percent Ownership	Map Number	Status as @ Jan 17, 2003	Mining Division	# of Units	Unit Type	Tag Number
243625	CO 5	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415838
243626	CO 6	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415839
243627	CO 7	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415840
243628	CO 8	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415841
243629	TI 1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415830
243630	TI 2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415831
243631	TI 3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415832
243632	FRAN 29	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415810
243633	FRAN 30	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415811
243634	FRAN 31	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415812
243635	FRAN 32	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415814
243636	FRAN 33	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415813
243637	FRAN 35	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415816
243638	FRAN 37	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415817
243639	FRAN 39	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415820
243640	FRAN 41	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415822
243641	FRAN 43	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415824
243642	FRAN 45	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415826
243643	FRAN 46	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415827
243644	FRAN 47	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415828
243645	FRAN 48	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	415829
243648	BINGO NO.1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438865
243649	BINGO NO.2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438866
243650	BINGO NO.3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438867
243651	BINGO NO.4	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438868
243652	BINGO NO.5	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438869
243653	BINGO NO.6	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438870
243654	BINGO NO.7	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438871
243655	BINGO NO.8	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438872
243656	BINGO NO.9	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438873
243657	BINGO NO.10	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438874
243658	BINGO NO.31	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438895
243659	BINGO NO.32	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438896
243660	BINGO NO.33	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438897
243661	BINGO NO.34	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438898
243662	BINGO NO.35	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438899
243663	BINGO NO.36	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438900
243664	BINGO NO.37	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438901
243665	BINGO NO.38	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438902
243666	BINGO NO.39	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438903
243667	BINGO NO.40	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438904
243668	NU #7	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	431657
243669	NU #8	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	431658
243670	NU #9	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	431659
243671	NU #10	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	431660
243828	DAT #401	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466401
243829	DAT #403	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466403
243830	DAT #405	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466405
243831	DAT #406	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466406
243832	DAT #410	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466410
243833	DAT #411	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466411
243834	DAT #413 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466413
243844	AL #4 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	355959
243865	BAR 1A FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	479551
243866	TAN #2 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	479552
243880	MO NO. 6 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	499774
243881	TAN FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	475543
243883	MO #7 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	499775
243884	FRAN #2 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	499776
244013	ELK NO.9 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	479530
244225	ELK 8 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	617561M
244226	ELK 10 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	617622M
244227	ELK 11 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	617623M
244246	DOLLY 3 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	617896M
244247	DOLLY 4 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	617897M
244280	CO 25 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732243
244281	MIST 1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732222
244282	MIST 2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732221
244283	MIST 3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732223

Tenure Number	Claim Name	Client Number	Percent Ownership	Map Number	Status as @ Jan 17, 2003	Mining Division	# of Units	Unit Type	Tag Number
244284	MIST 11	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732231
244285	MIST 12	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732232
244321	DOLLY 9 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732382
244322	DOLLY 10 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732385
244323	DOLLY 19	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732383
244324	DOLLY 20	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732384
244325	DOLLY 8 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732381
244411	BINGO 41	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863037
244412	BINGO 42	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863038
244413	BINGO 43	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863039
244414	BINGO 44	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863040
244437	DOLLY 12 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863050
244913	SAM 80	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879863
244914	SAM 81	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879864
244915	SAM 82	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879865
244916	SAM 83	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879866
244917	SAM 84	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879867
244918	SAM 85	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879868
244919	SAM 86	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879869
244920	SAM 87	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879870
244927	DAT 2 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879873
244928	DAT 3 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879874
244929	DAT 4 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879875
244930	DAT 5 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879876
244931	DAT 6 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879877
244932	DAT 7 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879878
244933	DAT 8 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879879
245643	BING 1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	259761M
245644	BING 2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	259762M
245645	BING 3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	259763M
245646	BING 4	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	259764M
245647	BING 5	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	259765M
245648	BING 6	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	259766M
245649	BING 7	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	259767M
245650	BING 8	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	259768M
245651	BING 9 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	259769M
245652	BING 10	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	91064M
245653	BING 11	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	91065M
304815	DAT #415	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466415
304864	DAT #416	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466416
307068	DIS 2 FRAC.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879860
307085	DAT #402	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466402
307086	DAT #404	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466404
307087	DAT #407	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466407
307088	DAT #408	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466408
307089	DAT #409	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466409
307090	DAT #412	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	466412
369667	ESMERALDA	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.21	Omineca	1	un	689761M
243482		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.29	Omineca	2.72	ha	
243483		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.29	Omineca	15.08	ha	
243484		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.29	Omineca	19.96	ha	
243485		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.29	Omineca	20.85	ha	
243486		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.01.29	Omineca	20.7	ha	
243448		140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2004.05.06	Omineca	164.53	ha	
237863	CASEY 1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	4	un	1224
237872	MIST 20	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	6	un	1223
237873	MIST 21	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	2	un	1222
238161	FRAN 102	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	2	un	41675
238162	FRAN 103	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	41674
243570	MO NO. 1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	269501
243571	MO NO. 2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	269502
243572	MO NO. 3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	269503
243573	MO NO. 4	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	269504
243574	MO NO. 8	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	269508
243576	TAN NO.1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	269575
243577	TAN NO.2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	269576
243592	BAR 1 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	438837
243703	DEER #2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	454778
243704	DEER #5	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	434781

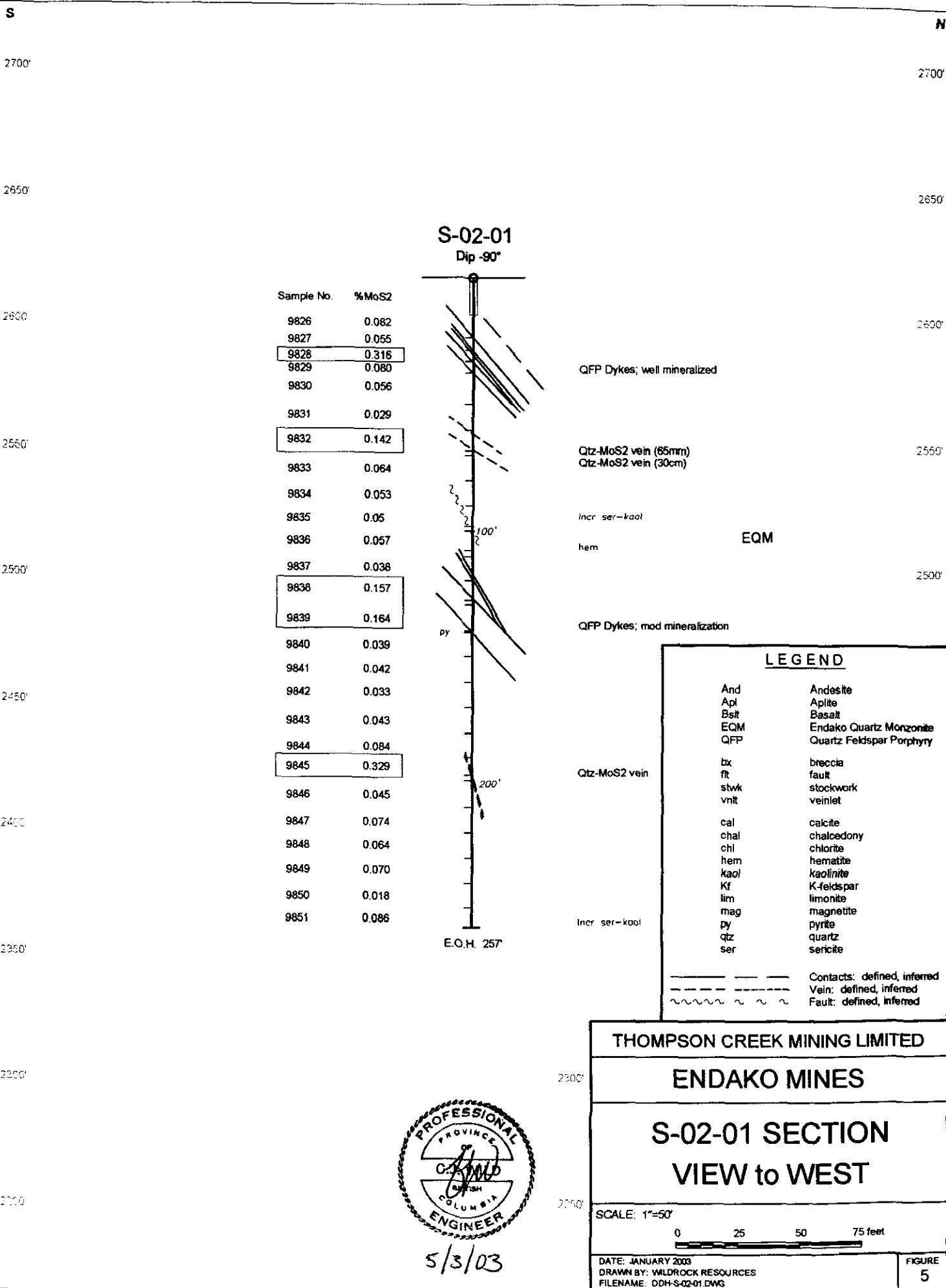


Tenure Number	Claim Name	Client Number	Percent Ownership	Map Number	Status as @ Jan 17, 2003	Mining Division	# of Units	Unit Type	Tag Number
243779	PAT #103	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	457143
243780	PAT #105	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	457145
243781	PAT #107	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	457151
243782	PAT #108	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	457152
243783	PAT #109	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	457153
243784	PAT #110	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	457154
243785	PAT #111	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	457155
243786	PAT #112	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	457156
243787	PAT #113	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	457157
243788	PAT #114	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	457158
243789	PAT #116	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	457160
243835	DEER 3 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	355954
243836	DEER 4 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	355953
243837	AL #1 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	355956
243838	AL #2 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	355957
243843	AL #3 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	355960
244049	FRAN #4 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	479522
244175	DEER 5 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	617618M
244176	DEER 6 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	617618M
244255	PAT 130	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732369
244256	PAT 131	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732370
244257	PAT 132 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732371
244258	PAT 133 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732372
244665	VZ 2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970122
244667	VZ 4	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970124
244672	VZ 9	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970129
244673	VZ 10	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970130
244682	BEN 1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970151
244683	BEN 2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970152
244684	BEN 3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970153
244685	BEN 4	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970154
244686	BEN 5	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970155
244687	BEN 6	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970156
244688	BEN 7	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970157
244689	BEN 8	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970158
244690	BEN 9	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970149
244691	BEN 10	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970150
244737	OVAL 1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879851
244738	OVAL 2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879852
244739	OVAL 3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879853
244740	OVAL 4	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879854
244741	OVAL 5	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879855
244742	OVAL 6	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879856
244743	OVAL 7	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879857
244744	OVAL 8	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879858
244759	SAM 5	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863055
244760	SAM 6	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863056
244761	SAM 7	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863057
244762	SAM 8	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863058
244763	SAM 9	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863059
244764	SAM 10	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863060
244765	SAM 11	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863061
244766	SAM 12	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863062
244767	SAM 13	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863063
244768	SAM 14	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863064
244769	SAM 15	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863065
244770	SAM 16	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863066
244771	SAM 17	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863069
244772	SAM 18	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863070
244773	SAM 19	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863071
244774	SAM 20	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863072
244775	SAM 21	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863073
244776	SAM 22	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863074M
244777	SAM 23	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863075
244778	SAM 24	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863076
244779	SAM 25	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863077
244780	SAM 26	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863078
244781	SAM 27	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863079
244782	SAM 28	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863080



Tenure Number	Claim Name	Client Number	Percent Ownership	Map Number	Status as @ Jan 17,2003	Mining Division	# of Units	Unit Type	Tag Number
244783	SAM 29	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863081
244784	SAM 30	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863082
244785	SAM 31	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863083
244786	SAM 32	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	863084
244787	SAM 35	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879803
244788	SAM 36	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879804
244789	SAM 37	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879805
244790	SAM 38	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879806
244791	SAM 39	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879807
244792	SAM 40	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879808
244793	SAM 41	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879809
244794	SAM 42	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879810
244795	SAM 43	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879811
244796	SAM 44	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879812
244797	SAM 48	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879816
244798	SAM 49	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879817
244799	SAM 50	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879818
244800	SAM 51	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	879819
245325	CORA #1 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	421957
245326	CORA #2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	421958
245327	CORA #3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	421959
245328	CORA #4	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	422259
245329	CORA #5	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	421960
245394	DAT 1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	206644M
245395	DAT 2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	206645M
245396	DAT 9 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	91047M
245888	ELK 13 FRACTIONAL	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	260350M
307036	DIS #26	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	436129
307038	DIS #28	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	436131
382623	PAT 205	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	692515M
382624	PAT 206	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	692516M
382625	PAT 207	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	692517M
382626	PAT 208	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	692518M
382627	PAT 209	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2005.01.21	Omineca	1	un	692519M
237841	FRAN 100	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	8	un	1216
237842	DOLLY 30	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	4	un	1217
237843	DOLLY 31	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	2	un	1218
237920	DENAK 1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	1234
237921	DENAK 2	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	1235
243702	DEER #1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	434777
243846	FRAN FR. #1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	479493
243928	ELK #5 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	479532
243929	ELK #4 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	479499
244048	FRAN #3 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	479521
244249	FRAN 5 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732219
244250	FRAN 6 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732220
244251	FRAN 7 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732367
244252	FRAN 8 FR.	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	732368
244664	VZ 1	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970121
244666	VZ 3	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970123
244668	VZ 5	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970125
244669	VZ 6	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970126
244670	VZ 7	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970127
244671	VZ 8	140102	100	093K03E	Good Standing 2006.01.21	Omineca	1	un	970128

**Appendix 4**  
Drill Sections



**S-02-01**  
Dip -90°

Sample No.	%MoS2
9826	0.082
9827	0.055
9828	0.316
9829	0.080
9830	0.056
9831	0.029
9832	0.142
9833	0.064
9834	0.053
9835	0.05
9836	0.057
9837	0.038
9838	0.157
9839	0.164
9840	0.039
9841	0.042
9842	0.033
9843	0.043
9844	0.084
9845	0.329
9846	0.045
9847	0.074
9848	0.064
9849	0.070
9850	0.018
9851	0.086

QFP Dykes; well mineralized

Qtz-MoS2 vein (65mm)  
Qtz-MoS2 vein (30cm)

Incr ser-kaol

hem

EQM

QFP Dykes; mod mineralization

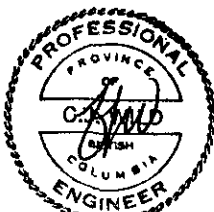
Qtz-MoS2 vein

Incr ser-kaol

**LEGEND**

And	Andesite
Apl	Aplite
Bsit	Basalt
EQM	Endako Quartz Monzonite
QFP	Quartz Feldspar Porphyry
bx	breccia
ft	fault
stwk	stockwork
vnt	veinlet
cal	calcite
chal	chalcedony
chl	chlorite
hem	hematite
kaol	kaolinite
Kf	K-feldspar
lim	limonite
mag	magnetite
py	pyrite
qtz	quartz
ser	sericite

--- Contacts: defined, inferred  
 - - - - - Vein: defined, inferred  
 ~~~~~ Fault: defined, inferred



5/3/03

THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED

ENDAKO MINES

**S-02-01 SECTION**  
**VIEW to WEST**

SCALE: 1"=50'



DATE: JANUARY 2003  
 DRAWN BY: VALDROCK RESOURCES  
 FILENAME: DDH-S-02-01.DWG

FIGURE  
5

S

N

2700

2700

2650

2650

2600

2600

2550

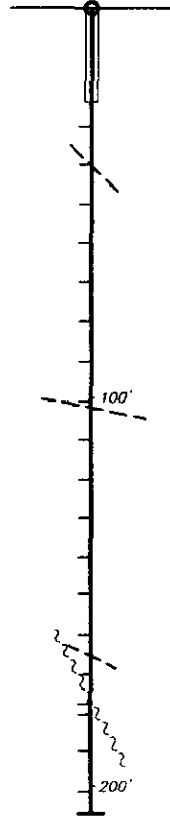
2550

2500

2500

### S-02-02 Dip -90°

| Sample No. | %MoS2 |
|------------|-------|
| 9852       | 0.097 |
| 9853       | 0.063 |
| 9854       | 0.115 |
| 9855       | 0.058 |
| 9856       | 0.144 |
| 9857       | 0.075 |
| 9858       | 0.058 |
| 9859       | 0.067 |
| 9860       | 0.134 |
| 9861       | 0.094 |
| 9862       | 0.075 |
| 9863       | 0.074 |
| 9864       | 0.152 |
| 9865       | 0.053 |
| 9866       | 0.059 |
| 9867       | 0.079 |
| 9868       | 0.059 |
| 9869       | 0.053 |
| 9870       | 0.020 |



E.O.H. 207

wk kaol

mod kaol

mod qtz-MoS2 veinlets

wk kaol

hem

hem

wk kaol

mod kaol

EQM

#### LEGEND

|      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|
| And  | Andesite                 |
| Apl  | Aplite                   |
| Bsl  | Basalt                   |
| EQM  | Endako Quartz Monzonite  |
| QFP  | Quartz Feldspar Porphyry |
| bx   | breccia                  |
| fr   | fault                    |
| stwk | stockwork                |
| vnlt | veinlet                  |
| cal  | calcite                  |
| chal | chalcodony               |
| chl  | chlorite                 |
| hem  | hematite                 |
| kaol | kaolinite                |
| Kf   | K-feldspar               |
| lim  | limonite                 |
| mag  | magnetite                |
| py   | pyrite                   |
| qtz  | quartz                   |
| ser  | sericite                 |

- - - - - Contacts: defined, inferred  
 - - - - - Vein: defined, inferred  
 ~~~~~ Fault: defined, inferred

THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED

ENDAKO MINES

## S-02-02 SECTION VIEW to WEST

SCALE: 1"=50'



DATE: JANUARY 2003  
 DRAWN BY: WILDROCK RESOURCES  
 FILENAME: DDH-S-02-02.DWG

FIGURE  
6



5/3/03

S N

2700 2700

2600 2600

2500 2500

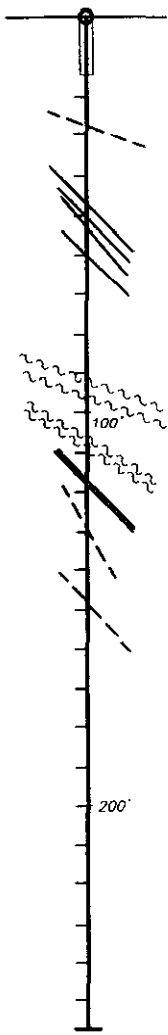
2400 2400

2300 2300

2200 2200

**S-02-03**  
Dip -90°

| Sample No. | %MoS2 |
|------------|-------|
| 9871       | 0.081 |
| 9872       | 0.043 |
| 9873       | 0.072 |
| 9874       | 0.039 |
| 9875       | 0.026 |
| 9876       | 0.052 |
| 9877       | 0.046 |
| 9878       | 0.079 |
| 9879       | 0.064 |
| 9880       | 0.048 |
| 9881       | 0.059 |
| 9882       | 0.056 |
| 9883       | 0.065 |
| 9884       | 0.086 |
| 9885       | 0.055 |
| 9886       | 0.020 |
| 9887       | 0.026 |
| 9888       | 0.041 |
| 9889       | 0.050 |
| 9890       | 0.017 |
| 9891       | 0.035 |
| 9892       | 0.029 |
| 9893       | 0.024 |
| 9894       | 0.034 |
| 9895       | 0.015 |



Qtz-MoS2 vein (20mm)

Apl (QFP) Dykes

hem  
gougy

EQM

Apl (QFP) Dyke  
Qtz, min MoS2 vein (20mm)  
Weak shear zone, MoS2

weak kaol.

E.O.H. 257

| LEGEND |                             |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| And    | Andesite                    |
| Apl    | Aplite                      |
| Bsilt  | Basalt                      |
| EQM    | Endako Quartz Monzonite     |
| QFP    | Quartz Feldspar Porphyry    |
| bx     | breccia                     |
| flt    | fault                       |
| stwk   | stockwork                   |
| vnit   | veinlet                     |
| cal    | calcite                     |
| chal   | chalcedony                  |
| chl    | chlorite                    |
| hem    | hematite                    |
| kaol   | kaolinite                   |
| Kf     | K-feldspar                  |
| lim    | limonite                    |
| mag    | magnetite                   |
| py     | pyrite                      |
| qtz    | quartz                      |
| ser    | sericite                    |
| ---    | Contacts: defined, inferred |
| - - -  | Vein: defined, inferred     |
| ~~~~~  | Fault: defined, inferred    |

**THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED**

**ENDAKO MINES**

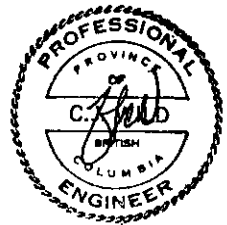
**S-02-03 SECTION**  
**VIEW to WEST**

SCALE: 1"=50'

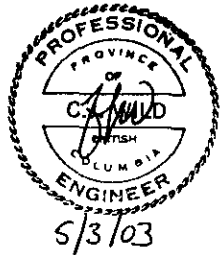
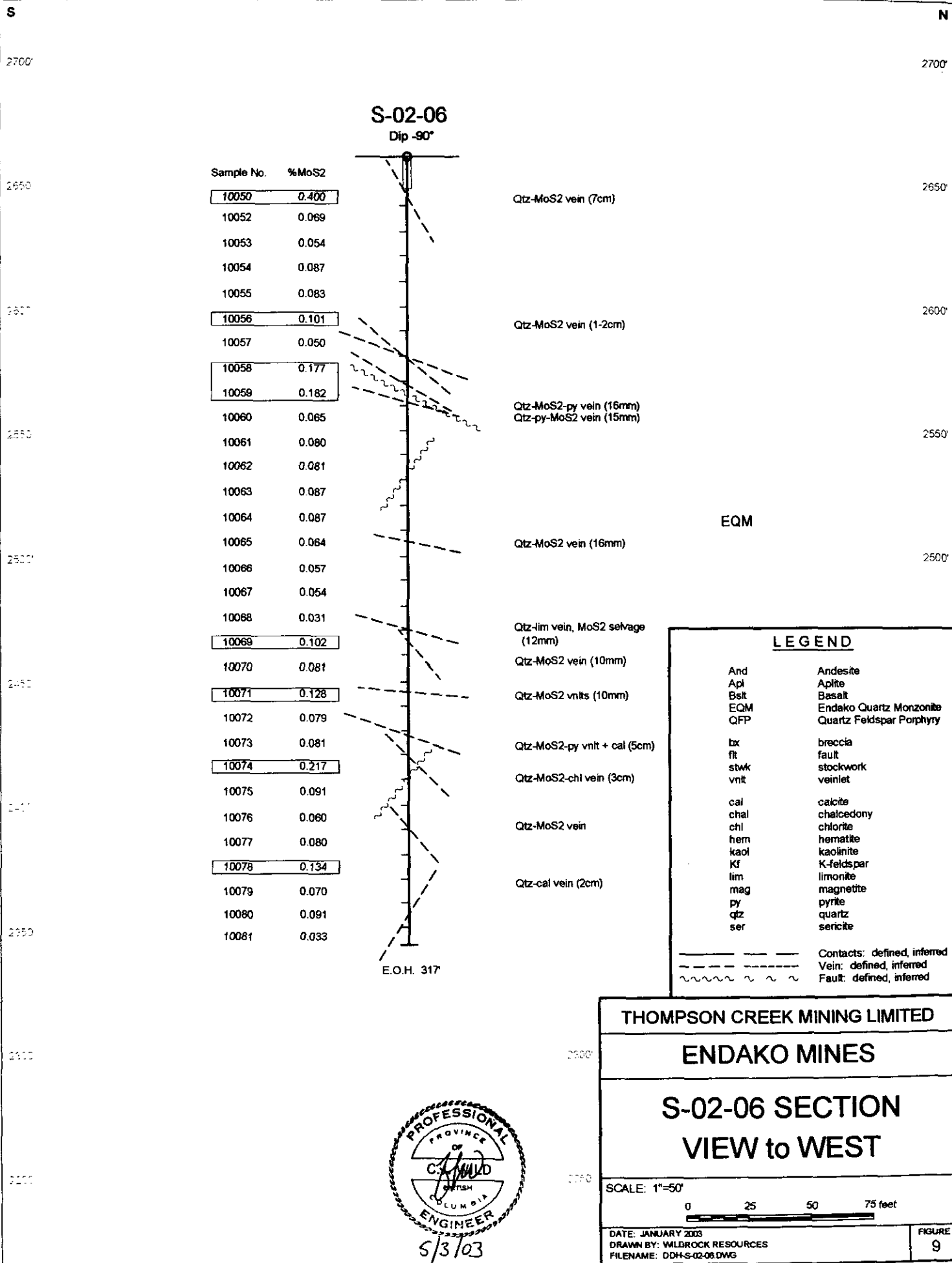
0      25      50      75 feet

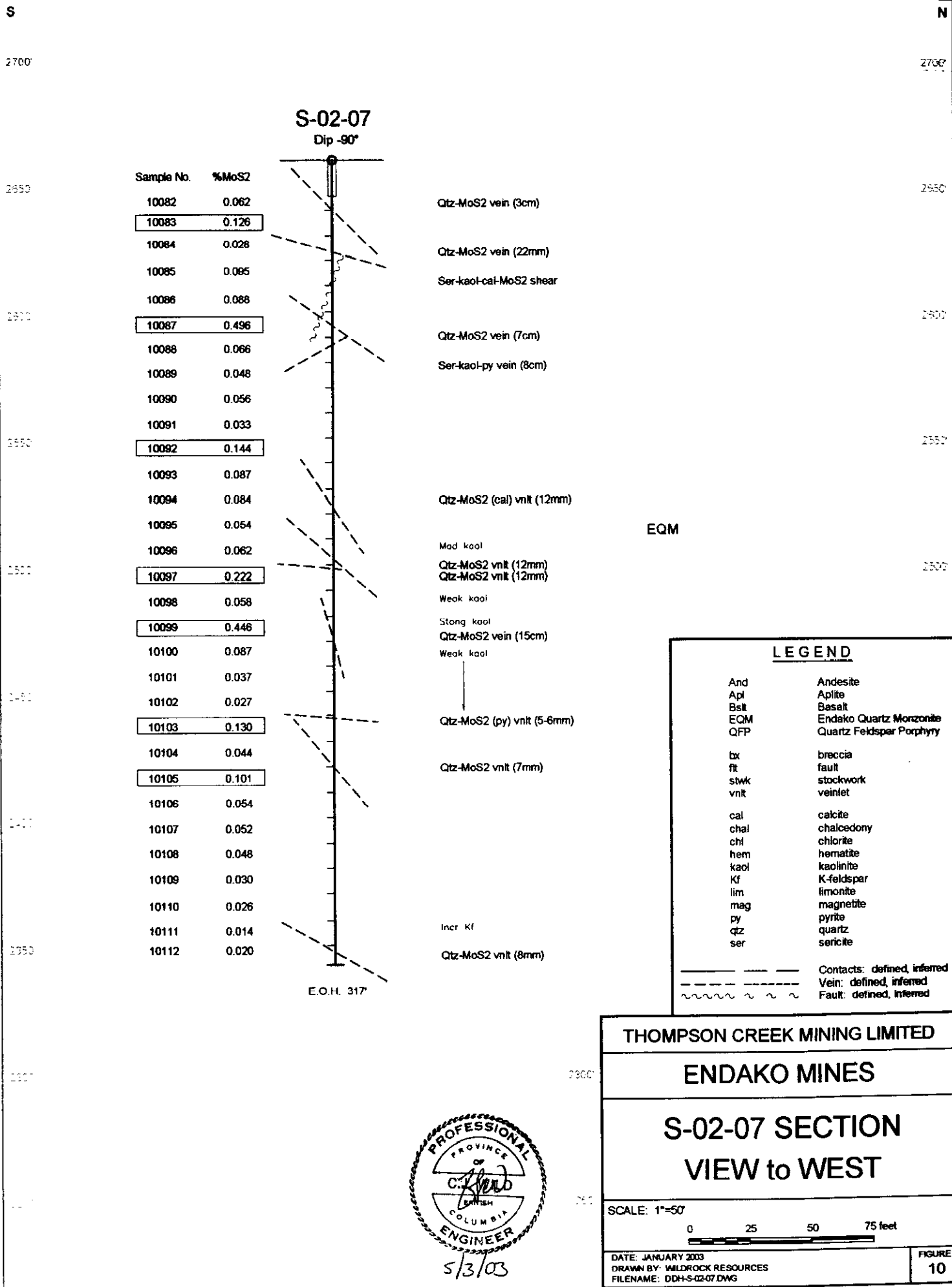
DATE: JANUARY 2003  
DRAWN BY: WILDROCK RESOURCES  
FILENAME: DDH-S-02-03.DWG

FIGURE  
**7**



5/3/03





**S-02-07**  
Dip -90°

| Sample No. | %MoS2 |
|------------|-------|
| 10082      | 0.062 |
| 10083      | 0.126 |
| 10084      | 0.028 |
| 10085      | 0.085 |
| 10086      | 0.088 |
| 10087      | 0.496 |
| 10088      | 0.066 |
| 10089      | 0.048 |
| 10090      | 0.056 |
| 10091      | 0.033 |
| 10092      | 0.144 |
| 10093      | 0.087 |
| 10094      | 0.084 |
| 10095      | 0.054 |
| 10096      | 0.062 |
| 10097      | 0.222 |
| 10098      | 0.058 |
| 10099      | 0.446 |
| 10100      | 0.087 |
| 10101      | 0.037 |
| 10102      | 0.027 |
| 10103      | 0.130 |
| 10104      | 0.044 |
| 10105      | 0.101 |
| 10106      | 0.054 |
| 10107      | 0.052 |
| 10108      | 0.048 |
| 10109      | 0.030 |
| 10110      | 0.026 |
| 10111      | 0.014 |
| 10112      | 0.020 |

Qtz-MoS2 vein (3cm)  
 Qtz-MoS2 vein (22mm)  
 Ser-kaol-cal-MoS2 shear  
 Qtz-MoS2 vein (7cm)  
 Ser-kaol-py vein (8cm)  
 Qtz-MoS2 (cal) vnlit (12mm)  
 Mod kaol  
 Qtz-MoS2 vnlit (12mm)  
 Qtz-MoS2 vnlit (12mm)  
 Weak kaol  
 Strong kaol  
 Qtz-MoS2 vein (15cm)  
 Weak kaol  
 Qtz-MoS2 (py) vnlit (5-6mm)  
 Qtz-MoS2 vnlit (7mm)  
 Incr Kf  
 Qtz-MoS2 vnlit (8mm)

EQM

**LEGEND**

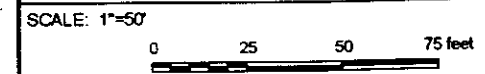
- |       |                          |
|-------|--------------------------|
| And   | Andesite                 |
| Apl   | Aplite                   |
| Bslt  | Basalt                   |
| EQM   | Endako Quartz Monzonite  |
| QFP   | Quartz Feldspar Porphyry |
| bx    | breccia                  |
| ft    | fault                    |
| stwk  | stockwork                |
| vnlit | veinlet                  |
| cal   | calcite                  |
| chal  | chalcedony               |
| chl   | chlorite                 |
| hem   | hematite                 |
| kaol  | kaolinite                |
| Kf    | K-feldspar               |
| lim   | limonite                 |
| mag   | magnetite                |
| py    | pyrite                   |
| qtz   | quartz                   |
| ser   | sericite                 |

— — — — — Contacts: defined, inferred  
 - - - - - Vein: defined, inferred  
 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ Fault: defined, inferred

THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED

ENDAKO MINES

**S-02-07 SECTION**  
**VIEW to WEST**



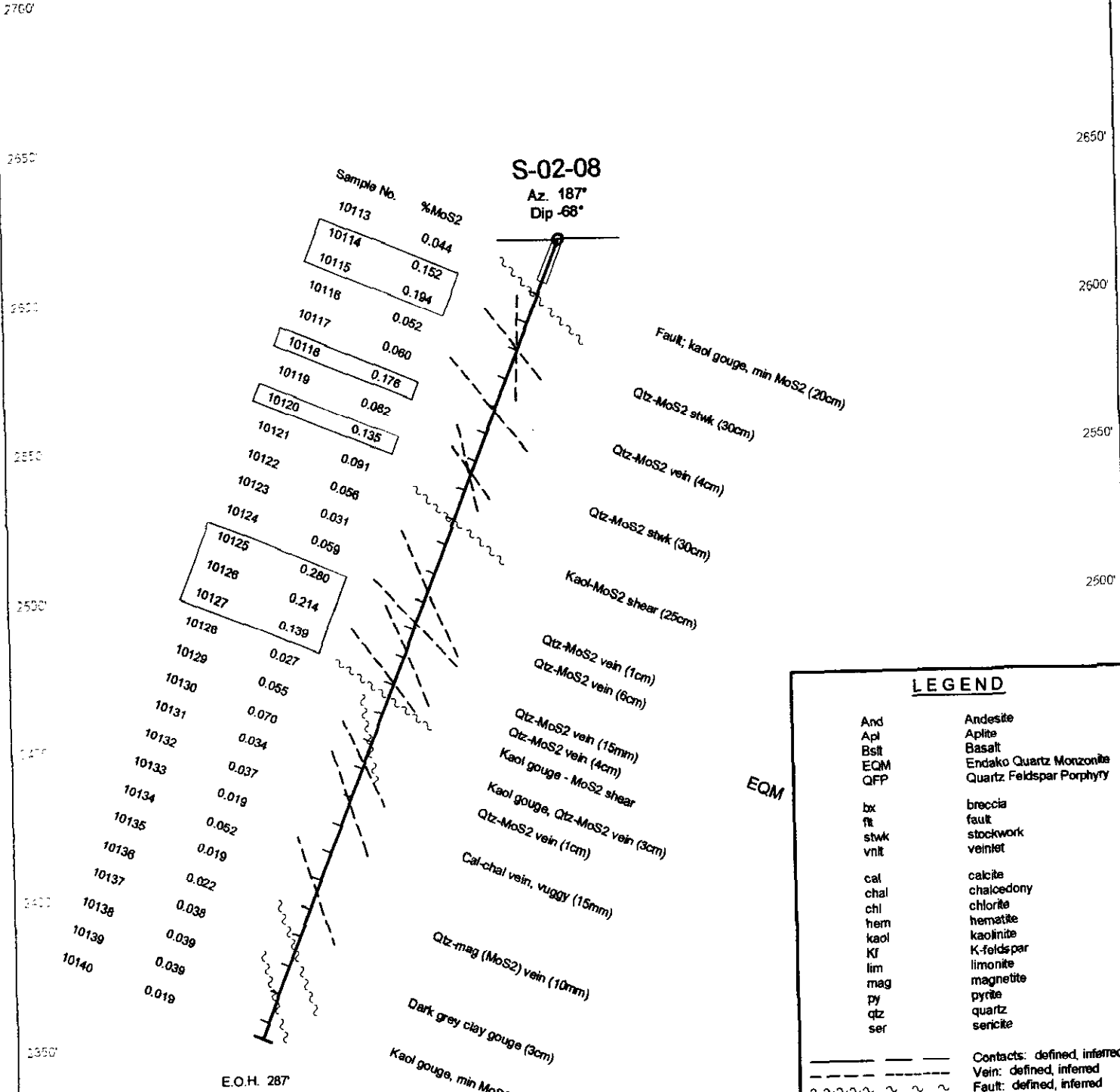
DATE: JANUARY 2003  
 DRAWN BY: WILDROCK RESOURCES  
 FILENAME: DDH-S-02-07.DWG

FIGURE  
**10**

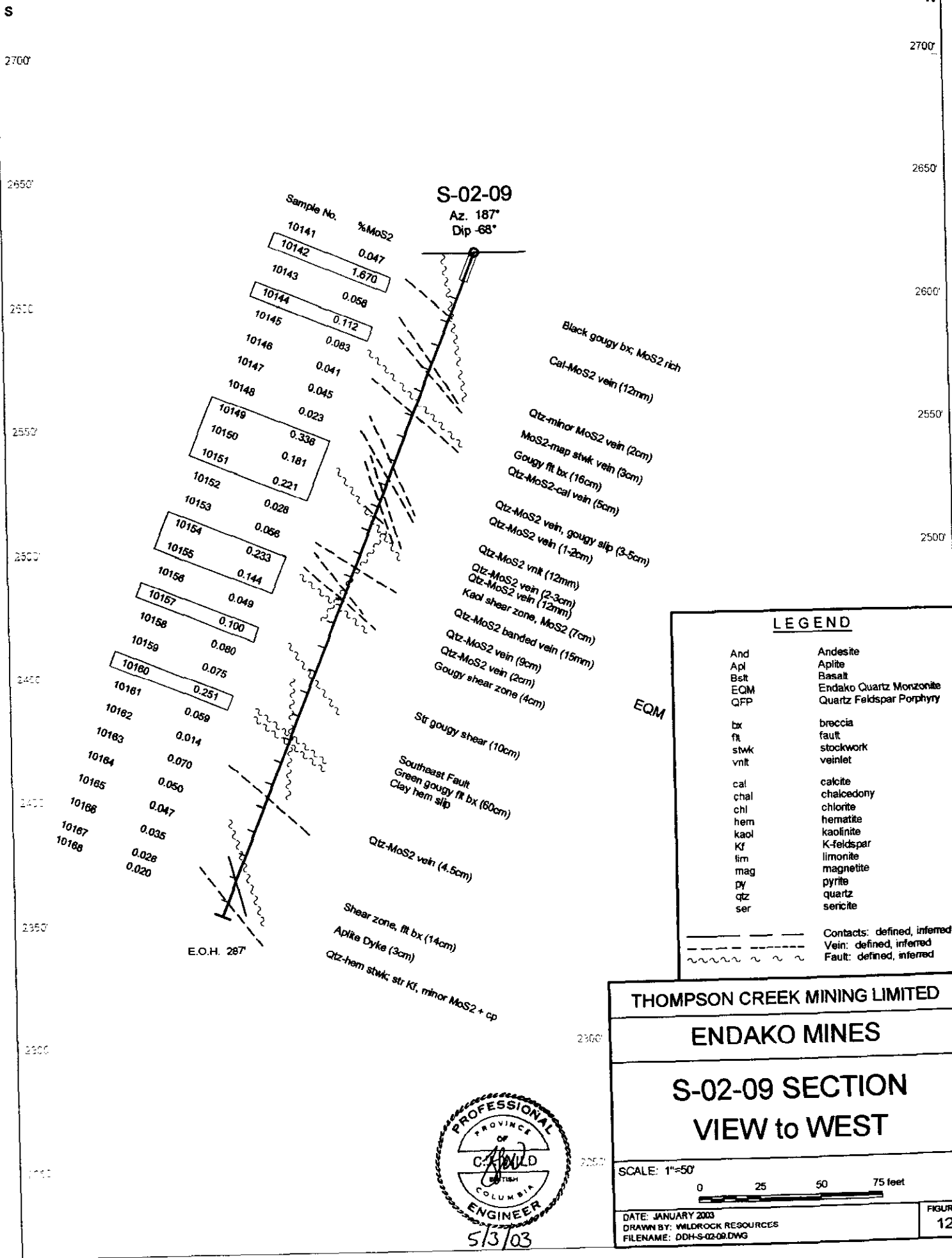


S

N







2700 2700

2650 2650

2600 2600

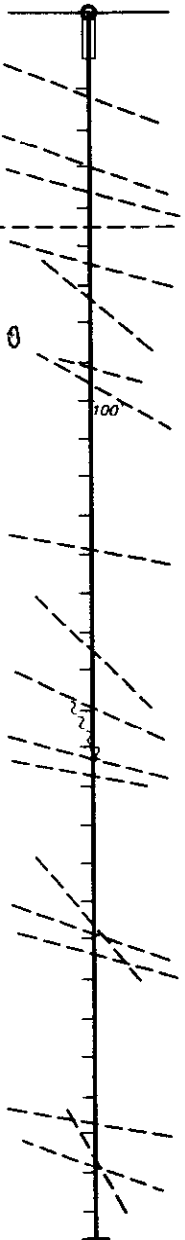
2550 2550

2500 2500

2450 2450

**S-02-10**  
Dip -90°

| Sample No. | %MoS2 | Description  |
|------------|-------|--|
| 10169      | 0.052 | Qtz-MoS2 vnlk (12mm)                               |
| 10170      | 0.079 |  |
| 10171      | 0.061 |  |
| 10172      | 0.339 | Qtz-MoS2 vnlk (12mm)<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein (2.5cm)      |
| 10173      | 0.117 | Qtz-MoS2 vein (1.5cm)                              |
| 10174      | 0.165 | Qtz-MoS2 vein (>6cm)                               |
| 10175      | 0.081 |  |
| 10176      | 0.035 | Qtz-MoS2 vnlk (12mm)                               |
| 10177      | 0.209 | Cal vein-bx (3cm)<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlk (10mm)          |
| 10178      | 0.055 |  |
| 10179      | 0.077 |  |
| 10180      | 0.057 |  |
| 10181      | 0.104 | Qtz-MoS2 vein (18mm)                               |
| 10182      | 0.054 |  |
| 10183      | 0.027 |  |
| 10184      | 0.182 | Qtz-MoS2 vein (5cm)                                |
| 10185      | 0.060 | Qtz-MoS2 vein (6.5cm)<br>Dark clay gouge bx (2cm)  |
| 10186      | 0.274 |  |
| 10187      | 0.208 | Qtz-MoS2 vein (1-2cm)<br>Qtz-MoS2 stwk vein (15cm) |
| 10188      | 0.071 |  |
| 10189      | 0.061 |  |
| 10190      | 0.052 |  |
| 10191      | 0.098 | Qtz-MoS2 vein (4cm)<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein (1cm)         |
| 10192      | 0.076 | Qtz-MoS2 vein (12mm)                               |
| 10193      | 0.055 |  |
| 10194      | 0.025 |  |
| 10195      | 0.056 |  |
| 10196      | 0.065 | Qtz-MoS2-py vein (19mm)                            |
| 10197      | 0.113 | Qtz-MoS2 vein (1cm)                                |
| 10198      | 0.043 | Qtz-MoS2 vnlk with And<br>dykelet (3cm)            |
| 10199      | 0.041 |  |



EQM

**LEGEND**

|      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|
| And  | Andesite                 |
| Api  | Apite                    |
| Bslk | Basalt                   |
| EQM  | Endako Quartz Monzonite  |
| QFP  | Quartz Feldspar Porphyry |
| bx   | breccia                  |
| flt  | fault                    |
| stwk | stockwork                |
| vnlk | veinlet                  |
| cal  | calcite                  |
| chal | chalcodony               |
| chl  | chlorite                 |
| hem  | hematite                 |
| kaol | kaolinite                |
| Kf   | K-feldspar               |
| lim  | limonite                 |
| mag  | magnetite                |
| py   | pyrite                   |
| qtz  | quartz                   |
| ser  | sericite                 |

--- Contacts: defined, inferred  
 - - - Vein: defined, inferred  
 ~~~~~ Fault: defined, inferred

E.O.H. 317

**THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED**

**ENDAKO MINES**

**S-02-10 SECTION  
VIEW to WEST**

SCALE: 1"=50'

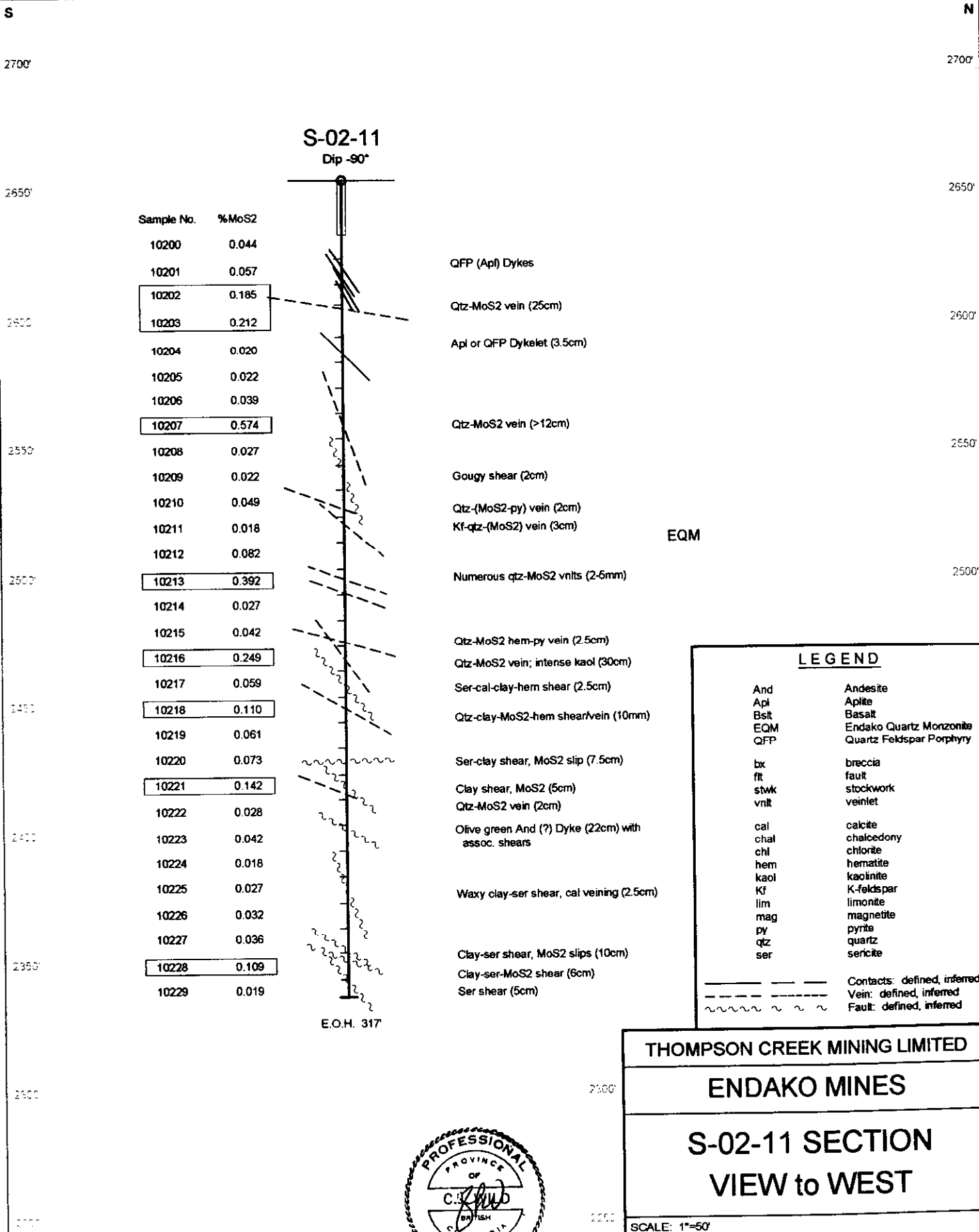


DATE: JANUARY 2003  
 DRAWN BY: WILDRICK RESOURCES  
 FILENAME: DDH-S-02-10.DWG

FIGURE  
13



5/3/03



| Sample No. | %MoS2 |
|------------|-------|
| 10200      | 0.044 |
| 10201      | 0.057 |
| 10202      | 0.185 |
| 10203      | 0.212 |
| 10204      | 0.020 |
| 10205      | 0.022 |
| 10206      | 0.039 |
| 10207      | 0.574 |
| 10208      | 0.027 |
| 10209      | 0.022 |
| 10210      | 0.049 |
| 10211      | 0.018 |
| 10212      | 0.082 |
| 10213      | 0.392 |
| 10214      | 0.027 |
| 10215      | 0.042 |
| 10216      | 0.249 |
| 10217      | 0.059 |
| 10218      | 0.110 |
| 10219      | 0.061 |
| 10220      | 0.073 |
| 10221      | 0.142 |
| 10222      | 0.028 |
| 10223      | 0.042 |
| 10224      | 0.018 |
| 10225      | 0.027 |
| 10226      | 0.032 |
| 10227      | 0.036 |
| 10228      | 0.109 |
| 10229      | 0.019 |

**S-02-11**  
Dip -90°

E.O.H. 317

- QFP (Apl) Dykes
- Qtz-MoS2 vein (25cm)
- Apl or QFP Dykalet (3.5cm)
- Qtz-MoS2 vein (>12cm)
- Gougy shear (2cm)
- Qtz-(MoS2-py) vein (2cm)
- Kf-qtz-(MoS2) vein (3cm)
- Numerous qtz-MoS2 vnltS (2-5mm)
- Qtz-MoS2 hem-py vein (2.5cm)
- Qtz-MoS2 vein; intense kaol (30cm)
- Ser-cal-clay-hem shear (2.5cm)
- Qtz-clay-MoS2-hem shear/vein (10mm)
- Ser-clay shear, MoS2 slip (7.5cm)
- Clay shear, MoS2 (5cm)
- Qtz-MoS2 vein (2cm)
- Olive green And (?) Dyke (22cm) with assoc. shears
- Waxy clay-ser shear, cal veining (2.5cm)
- Clay-ser shear, MoS2 slips (10cm)
- Clay-ser-MoS2 shear (6cm)
- Ser shear (5cm)

EQM

| LEGEND |                             |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| And    | Andesite                    |
| Apl    | Aplite                      |
| Bst    | Basalt                      |
| EQM    | Endako Quartz Monzonite     |
| QFP    | Quartz Feldspar Porphyry    |
| bx     | breccia                     |
| flt    | fault                       |
| stwk   | stockwork                   |
| vnlt   | veinlet                     |
| cal    | calcite                     |
| chal   | chalcedony                  |
| chl    | chlorite                    |
| hem    | hematite                    |
| kaol   | kaolinite                   |
| Kf     | K-feldspar                  |
| lim    | limonite                    |
| mag    | magnetite                   |
| py     | pyrite                      |
| qtz    | quartz                      |
| ser    | sericite                    |
| ---    | Contacts: defined, inferred |
| - - -  | Vein: defined, inferred     |
| ~ ~ ~  | Fault: defined, inferred    |

THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED

ENDAKO MINES

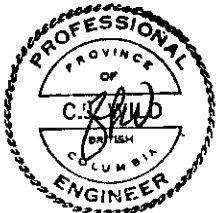
S-02-11 SECTION  
VIEW to WEST

SCALE: 1"=50'

0 25 50 75 feet

DATE: JANUARY 2003  
DRAWN BY: WILDROCK RESOURCES  
FILENAME: DDH-S-02-11.DWG

FIGURE 14



5/3/03

2700' 2700'

2650' 2650'

2600' 2600'

2550' 2550'

2500' 2500'

2450' 2450'

2400' 2400'

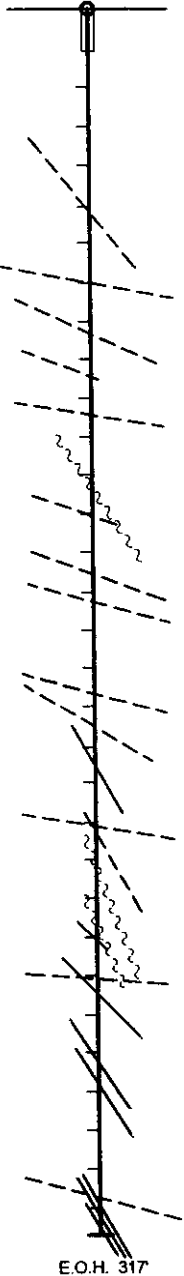
2350' 2350'

2300' 2300'

2250' 2250'

**S-02-12**  
Dip -90°

| Sample No. | %MoS2 |
|------------|-------|
| 10230      | 0.027 |
| 10231      | 0.041 |
| 10232      | 0.047 |
| 10233      | 0.022 |
| 10234      | 0.045 |
| 10235      | 0.067 |
| 10236      | 0.035 |
| 10237      | 0.226 |
| 10238      | 0.080 |
| 10239      | 0.149 |
| 10240      | 0.140 |
| 10241      | 0.081 |
| 10242      | 0.071 |
| 10243      | 0.143 |
| 10244      | 0.085 |
| 10245      | 0.067 |
| 10246      | 0.151 |
| 10247      | 0.059 |
| 10248      | 0.034 |
| 10249      | 0.032 |
| 10250      | 0.482 |
| 10251      | 0.289 |
| 10252      | 0.063 |
| 10253      | 0.046 |
| 10254      | 0.079 |
| 10255      | 0.046 |
| 10256      | 0.059 |
| 10257      | 0.049 |
| 10258      | 0.017 |
| 10259      | 0.111 |
| 10260      | 0.087 |



Qtz-MoS2 vein (1cm)

Qtz-MoS2 vein (1-2cm)

Qtz-MoS2 vein (8cm)

Apl (QFP) Dyke, uncertain orient. (84'-89')

Qtz-MoS2 vein, str kaol (15cm)

3 Qtz-MoS2 vnits (8cm)

Clay-ser shear (4cm)

Qtz-MoS2 vein (14mm)

Qtz-MoS2 vein (1cm)

Qtz-MoS2 vein (1cm)

Qtz-MoS2 vein (5cm)

Hem stwk, minor MoS2 vein (6cm)

Apl (QFP) Dyke, 196.5'-197.5'

Qtz-MoS2 vein (3cm)

Qtz-MoS2 vein (1cm)

Qtz-MoS2 vein, clay shear (1cm)

Apl (QFP) Dyke; fit bx + gouge along contacts

Qtz-MoS2 vein (2.5cm)

Apl (QFP) Dyke

Qtz-MoS2 vein (12mm)

Apl (QFP) Dyke

EQM

**LEGEND**

|           |                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| And       | Andesite                    |
| Apl       | Aplite                      |
| BsIt      | Basalt                      |
| EQM       | Endako Quartz Monzonite     |
| QFP       | Quartz Feldspar Porphyry    |
| bx        | breccia                     |
| fit       | fault                       |
| stwk      | stockwork                   |
| vnIt      | veinlet                     |
| cal       | calcite                     |
| chal      | chalcidony                  |
| chl       | chlorite                    |
| hem       | hematite                    |
| kaol      | kaolinite                   |
| Kf        | K-feldspar                  |
| lim       | limonite                    |
| mag       | magnetite                   |
| py        | pyrite                      |
| qtz       | quartz                      |
| ser       | sericite                    |
| ---       | Contacts: defined, inferred |
| - - - - - | Vein: defined, inferred     |
| ~~~~~     | Fault: defined, inferred    |

THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED

ENDAKO MINES

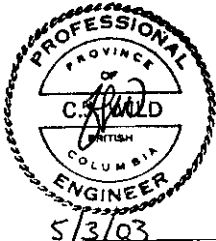
S-02-12 SECTION  
VIEW to WEST

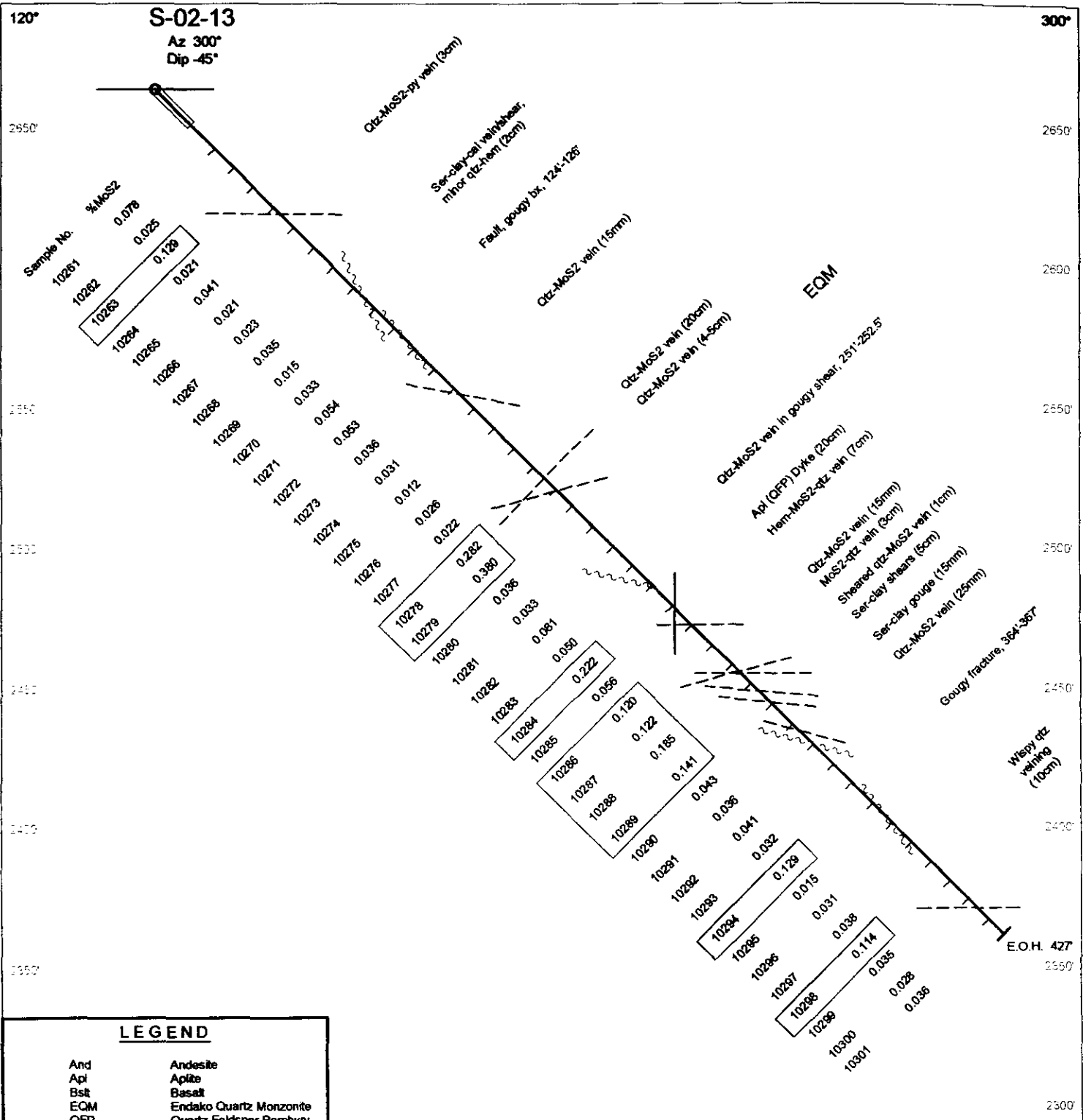
SCALE: 1"=50'



DATE: JANUARY 2003  
DRAWN BY: WILDROCK RESOURCES  
FILENAME: DDH-S-02-12.DWG

FIGURE  
15





**LEGEND**

|      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|
| And  | Andesite                 |
| Apl  | Apilite                  |
| Bst  | Basalt                   |
| EQM  | Endako Quartz Monzonite  |
| QFP  | Quartz Feldspar Porphyry |
| bx   | breccia                  |
| fit  | fault                    |
| stwk | stockwork                |
| vnt  | veinlet                  |
| cal  | calcite                  |
| chal | chalcadony               |
| chl  | chlorite                 |
| hem  | hematite                 |
| kaol | kaolinite                |
| Kf   | K-feldspar               |
| lim  | limonite                 |
| mag  | magnetite                |
| py   | pyrite                   |
| qtz  | quartz                   |
| ser  | sericite                 |

--- Contacts: defined, inferred  
 - - - Vein: defined, inferred  
 ~~~~~ Fault: defined, inferred



THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED

ENDAKO MINES

**S-02-13 SECTION**  
**VIEW to SOUTHWEST**

SCALE: 1"=50'

0 25 50 75 feet

DATE: JANUARY 2003  
 DRAWN BY: WILDROCK RESOURCES  
 FILENAME: DOH-S-02-13.DWG

FIGURE  
16

SE

NW

2700'

2700'

2650'

2650'

2600'

2600'

2550'

2550'

2500'

2500'

2450'

2400'

2350'

2300'

2250'

### S-02-14

Az 155°  
Dip -60°

Sample No.

%MoS<sub>2</sub>

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| 10302 | 0.089 |
| 10303 | 0.088 |
| 10304 | 0.035 |
| 10305 | 0.043 |
| 10306 | 0.057 |
| 10307 | 0.074 |
| 10308 | 0.046 |
| 10309 | 0.163 |
| 10310 | 0.067 |
| 10311 | 0.053 |
| 10312 | 0.074 |
| 10313 | 0.040 |
| 10314 | 0.034 |
| 10315 | 0.116 |
| 10316 | 0.065 |
| 10317 | 0.060 |
| 10318 | 0.038 |
| 10319 | 0.098 |
| 10320 | 0.030 |
| 10321 | 0.073 |
| 10322 | 0.055 |
| 10323 | 0.058 |
| 10324 | 0.268 |
| 10325 | 0.052 |
| 10326 | 0.335 |
| 10327 | 0.065 |
| 10328 | 0.032 |
| 10329 | 0.059 |
| 10330 | 0.033 |
| 10331 | 0.058 |
| 10332 | 0.059 |
| 10333 | 0.072 |
| 10334 | 0.048 |
| 10335 | 0.119 |
| 10336 | 0.031 |

E.O.H. 357

Qtz-MoS<sub>2</sub> in shear (7cm)  
QFP Dyke, 344.5'-346'  
sheared, bx contacts

Cal + Qtz-MoS<sub>2</sub> vnlts (1cm)

Clay-gouge, Qtz-MoS<sub>2</sub>  
QFP Dyke, 268'-270'

Qtz-MoS<sub>2</sub> veins (2x6-8cm)

Clay-ser gouge flt (>2cm)  
Qtz-MoS<sub>2</sub> vein (1.5cm)  
QFP Dyke, 197.5'-200'  
Qtz-MoS<sub>2</sub> chal vein (6cm)  
QFP Dyke, 210-212'  
shear (10cm)

Qtz-MoS<sub>2</sub> vein (2cm)  
Bst Dyke, 145'-147'  
Qtz-MoS<sub>2</sub> vein (2-3cm)

QFP Dyke, 114.5'-116.5'

QFP Dyke, 123'-137'

QFP Dyke, 145'-147'  
Qtz-MoS<sub>2</sub> vein (15mm)  
Qtz-hem-MoS<sub>2</sub> stwk (5cm)

Pale green and black clay gouge  
QFP Dyke  
EQM

Dark Qtz-MoS<sub>2</sub> vein (8cm)  
Kaol-Qtz-MoS<sub>2</sub> shear (1-2cm)

Qtz-hem-MoS<sub>2</sub> vein (28mm)  
Cal-rich, sandy gouge (10cm)

#### LEGEND

|       |                          |
|-------|--------------------------|
| And   | Andesite                 |
| Api   | Apite                    |
| Bst   | Basalt                   |
| EQM   | Endako Quartz Monzonite  |
| QFP   | Quartz Feldspar Porphyry |
| bx    | breccia                  |
| flt   | fault                    |
| stwk  | stockwork                |
| vnlit | veinlet                  |
| cal   | calcite                  |
| chal  | chalcadony               |
| chl   | chlorite                 |
| hem   | hematite                 |
| kaol  | kaolinite                |
| Kf    | K-feldspar               |
| lim   | limonite                 |
| mag   | magnetite                |
| py    | pyrite                   |
| qtz   | quartz                   |
| ser   | sericite                 |

Contacts: defined, inferred  
Vein: defined, inferred  
Fault: defined, inferred

THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED

ENDAKO MINES

## S-02-14 SECTION VIEW to SOUTHWEST

SCALE: 1"=50'



DATE: JANUARY 2003  
DRAWN BY: WILDROCK RESOURCES  
FILENAME: DDH-S-02-14.DWG

FIGURE  
17



**Appendix 5**  
*Drill Logs*

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES     |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                               |  | Hole No.                             |  | S-02-01                                      |   |           |           |              |            |               |                |                  |                |          |                    |              |       |        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|-------|--------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Location                |      | Endako Pit       |       | Bearing |          | n/a   |           | Latitude   |         | 29866.5N                      |  | Core Size                            |  | NQ   |   | Logged By |           | C.J. Wild    |            |               |                |                  |                |          |                    |              |       |        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date Collared           |      | January 23, 2002 |       | Length  |          | 257 feet  |           | Departure  |         | 28924.1E                      |  | Scale of Log                         |  |  |   | Date      |           | 28-Jan-02    |            |               |                |                  |                |          |                    |              |       |        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date Completed          |      | January 23, 2002 |       | Dip     |          | -90   |           | Elevation  |         | 2619.5 feet                   |  | Remarks                              |  | In-pit drill program                         |   |           |           |              |            |               |                |                  |                |          |                    |              |       |        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |                  |       |         |          | Graphic Log   |           |            |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |                                      |  | Rock Qualities                               |   |           |           | Recovery     |            | Assay Results |                |                  |                |          |                    |              |       |        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar           | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis                                   | Width of Vein                        | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                             | Remarks   | Fractures |           | Slickensides | Core angle | RQD           | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core         | % Sludge | Sample Number      |              | %MoS2 |        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                               |  |                                      |  |  |   | Core      | Frequency |              |            |               |                |                  |                |          | Core               | Sludge       | Core  | Sludge |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                               |  |                                      |  |  |   |           |           |              |            |               |                |                  | Estimate Grade |          | Combined           |              |       |        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                               |  |                                      |  |  |   |           |           |              |            |               |                |                  | %MoS2          | %MoS2    |                    |              |       |        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cased to 15 feet.       |      |                  |       |         |          |   |           | 10         |         |                               |  |                                      |  |  |   |           |           |              |            |               |                |                  |                |          |                    |              |       |        |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       | f-gr    | 6        | 15-24: Aplite Dyke; mottled brown to greenish pink, very f-gr with fine ragged mafics. Sharp, fractured lower   | AP        | sil        |         |                               |  | 1mm                                  | MoS2 assoc with fine qtz stringers throughout, steep to c.a.   | KF   | Brittle, mod to well fractured. Dyke is well-minl.                            |           |           |              |            | 48%           | 15<br>17       |                  |                | 100%     | 15-24              | 9826         |       |        | 0.082          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35               | 5     | cgr     | 6        | 24-28.7: Endako Quartz Monzonite; sharp lower contact @ 40 to c.a.<br>28.7-30.1: Aplite Dyke;<br>30.1-33: QM; mottled green & pink, c-gr, with retro bi.<br>33-37.5: Aplite Dyke; brown to greenish.<br>37.5-128.3: Endako QM; mottled, cream & orange; coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm | QM        | wk<br>kaol |         |                               | 21: 70<br>24.5: 70<br>26: 70<br>28: 40<br>29.7: 40   | 5mm<br>3mm<br>5mm<br>10mm            | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vein.<br>Qtz-cal-min MoS2 vn.                              | none<br>Str KF<br>Str KF<br>Mod KF           | Coarse retro biotite apparent. 5mm py grain in vein assoc with MoS2.          |           |           |              |            |               | 33%            | 27               |                | 90%      | 24-28.7            | 9827         |       |        | 0.055          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                               | 30.1: 50-70  | 3cm                                  | Banded qtz-cal-MoS2 vein.<br>30.2-30.3: irregular qtz-MoS2 stringers.<br>37: Fine rubble, fault            |  | At contact. Aplite dyke mod mineralized with fine qtz-MoS2 stringers          |           |           |              |            |               | 39%            | 37               |                | 80%      | 28.7-33<br>33-37.5 | 9828<br>9829 |       |        | 0.316<br>0.080 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                               | 39: 35 & 60<br>40: 75<br>43: 80<br>45: 50            | 1-5mm<br>6mm<br>3mm<br>2-3mm         | 39: Weak stwk of qtz-MoS2 & qtz vnits.<br>40: Qtz-MoS2 (cal).<br>43: MoS2 (qtz) vnit.<br>45: Qtz-cal-MoS2. | KF, sil<br>KF, (bi)<br>wk KF<br>Str KF       | QM becomes less fractured ~43'.   |           |           |              |            | 47%           | 47             |                  | 95%            | 37.5-50  | 9830               |              |       | 0.056  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                               | 46: 60<br>48.5: 40<br>50.4: 90<br>55: 60<br>55.5: 80 | 1mm<br>10mm<br>2mm<br>6mm<br><1mm    | Sheared MoS2 on frac.<br>Chl-hem frac, py bleb.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Grey qtz vein.<br>Fine MoS2 stringer. | Str KF<br>Str KF<br>Str KF<br>KF-bi<br>KF-bi | 50: Grey qv, 5mm, @ 80 to c.a.<br>51-54: Wk veining<br>54-61: More sericitic. |           |           |              |            | 69%           | 57             |                  | 95%            |          |                    | 9831         |       |        | 0.029          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                               | 60.5: 65<br>61.5: 65<br>62: 55<br>67: 40<br>68: 60   | 10mm<br>29mm<br>65mm<br>60mm<br>30cm | Grey qtz vein.<br>Grey qtz vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vein.<br>Clay-ser shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 veins                 | Wk KF<br>Wk KF<br>KF<br>ka-ser<br>Str KF     | 68-69: Cut by cal-ser fractures @ 0-20 to c.a., minor offset.                 |           |           |              |            | 72%           | 67             |                  | 100%           |          |                    | 9832         |       |        | 0.142          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |  | Hole No.                         |   | S-02-01                                   |  |  |     |                |                  |        |          |                |          |       |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|----------|-------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |           |                |         | Rock Qualities |  |                                  | Recovery  |   | Assay Results  |  |     |                |                  |        |          |                |          |       |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                 | Width of Vein                    | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                          | Remarks  | Core angle   | RCI | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2    |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |  |                                  |   |   |  |  |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge   | Core  | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |  |                                  |   |   |  |  |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade | Combined |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |  |                                  |   |   |  |  |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2    |       |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | ogr     | 6                             | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & orange, coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm.                    | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 80      |                | 71: 90<br>73: 25<br>74.5: 50<br>74.4: 40<br>78: 70 | 4mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>65mm | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Lots MoS2 on fracture.<br>MoS2 vein.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 veins | KF<br>none<br>KF<br>none                  | Offset by several cal-kaol vnits @ 0-30 to c.a.<br>76: Several hairline qtz-MoS2 | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |     | 78%            | 77               |        | 100%     |                | 9833     |       | 0.064  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 78-79: Pale green ser-kaol shears @ 30 & 70 to c.a.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 90      |                | 80: 25<br>84: 70<br>85.5: 70<br>86: 30<br>87: 50   | 2mm<br>3mm<br>3mm<br>1mm<br>1mm  | Ser-hem-cal fractures.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Series ser-hem-cal frac.        | none<br>Str KF<br>Str KF<br>none<br>KF    | Several qtz-MoS2 stringers @ 70 to c.a.  | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |     | 55%            | 87               |        | 100%     |                | 9834     |       | 0.053  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 93-98: Increasing ser-kaol, numerous gougy slips @ 30-50 to c.a.<br>98-108: Brick orange, 10% pale green ser         | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 100     |                | 89: 80<br>90: 75<br>93: 75<br>96.5: 65<br>97: 60   | 7mm<br>3mm<br>2mm<br>1mm<br>5mm  | Grey qtz vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Polished MoS2.<br>Grey qtz vein.     | wk KF<br>mod Kf<br>none<br>none<br>Str Kf | Cut bu strong ser-hem shear @ 10 to c.a.<br>98: Strong shear @ 20-30 to c.a.     | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |     | 85%            | 97               |        | 100%     | 90-98.5        |          | 0.050 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Bright orange, mottled green altn. Weakly fractured, mini?<br>109: Sharp decrease in ser-kaol.                       | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 110     |                | 108: 50  | 2mm                              | Ser-kaol gouge, MoS2.   | sil                                       | 107.5-108: MoS2 remob along contact.   | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |     | 97%            | 107              |        | 100%     | 98.5-108       |          | 0.057 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 109-114: Weak altn.<br>114-118: Mod Kf-ser.<br>118-119.5: Aplite Dyke; pink, qtz-eye por. Lower contact @ 30 to c.a. | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 120     |                | 111: 80<br>113: 70<br>116: 70                      | 1mm<br>2mm<br>1mm                | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringers.<br>118.5-119: MoS2 vnits, stringers.  | Str KF<br>KF-bi<br>KF                     | 118-120.5 Strong MoS2.   | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |     | 83%            | 117              |        | 100%     | 108-119.5      |          | 0.038 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 122-128.3: Weakly altered, little veining.<br>128.3-141: Aplite Dyke; pink, mottled, f-gr, well-fractured.           | QM<br>Apl |                | 130     |                | 120: 20<br>121: 15<br>122: 30<br>125: 60           | 2mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm         | Str MoS2 vein.<br>Ser fracture w MoS2.<br>Several ser fractures.<br>Qtz-MoS2-ser vnit.        | wk KF<br>ser<br>ser<br>wk KF              | MoS2 stringers. Isolated grains. Possibly talcose.                               | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |     | 61%            | 127              |        | 100%     | 119.5-128.3    |          | 0.157 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Numerous qtz-MoS2 vnits and stringers, 1-2mm thick, forms weak stockwork.  | Apl       |                | 140     |                | 132: 50<br>133: 60<br>139: 55                      | 1-2mm<br>5mm<br>5mm              | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Grey qtz vn, min MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.                                    | none<br>ser<br>Str KF                     | 128.3: Dyke contact @ 45 to c.a., MoS2.  | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |     | 15%            | 137              |        | 95%      | 128.3-141      |          | 0.164 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 141-257: Endako QM; mottled, cream & orange, coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm.                                | QM        | mod kaol       | 150     |                | 142: 60<br>147: 75<br>147: 65                      | 2-3mm<br>8mm<br>1mm              | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Py stringer.  | Str KF<br>Str KF<br>Str KF                | 140.5: Cubic py on fracture.<br>141: Lower contact @ 30 to c.a.                  | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |     | 54%            | 147              |        | 95%      | 141-150        |          | 0.089 |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |  |                            | Hole No.   |                                    | S-02-01  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |  |             |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|--|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--|-------------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures  |           |                |         | Rock Qualities |  |                            |  | Recovery                           |  | Assay Results                    |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |  |             |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                         | Width of Vein              | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                   | Remarks  | Fractures                        | Slickensides | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |  |             |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | 3 of 4         |  |             |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |  | Combined    |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | %MoS2          |  | %MoS2       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Core Sludge    |  | Core Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | 9841           |  | 0.042       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | 9842           |  | 0.033       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 177-178.5: Fracture zone.  |           |                |         |                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | 9843           |  | 0.043       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing weakly fractured with pale green ser-cal @ 10-30 to c.a.                        |           |                |         |                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | 9844           |  | 0.084       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | 9845           |  | 0.329       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Increasing ser-cal fractures @ 10-30 to c.a.   |           |                |         |                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | 9846           |  | 0.045       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Slight decrease in ser fractures; weak kaol altn, qtz-MoS2 veining.                        |           |                |         |                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | 9847           |  | 0.074       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |  |                            |  |                                    |  |                                  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | 9848           |  | 0.064       |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | cgr     | 6        | Endako Quartz Monzonite: mottled, cream & orange; coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm. | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 160     |                | 151: 20<br>152: 50<br>153: 25<br>154: 60   | 1mm<br>1mm<br>7mm<br>2mm   | Ser-kaol gouge.<br>Two qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.    | Str KF<br>Str KF<br>none<br>Str KF | Weakly fractured, decreased qtz-MoS2. Incr ser, orange colour.         | Core<br>annals<br>Fractures<br>Y |              | 61% | 157            |                  | 100%   |          |               |                |  |             |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 170     |                | 165.5: 75<br>168.3: 45<br>170: 20          | 1-5mm<br>2-3mm<br>1-2mm    | Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Ser-cal fracture.                          | Str KF<br>KF<br>ser                | Weakly fractured, occ ser-cal fractures @ 20-30 to c.a.                |                                  |              | 62% | 167            |                  | 100%   |          |               |                |  |             |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 180     |                | 171.5: 90<br>173: 60<br>179: 45<br>180: 15 | 1mm<br>2-7mm<br>3mm<br>2mm | MoS2-cal-qtz vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit (cp).<br>Cal-ser fracture | KF<br>Str KF<br>Str KF<br>ser      | MoS2 on fracture @ 60, cuts qtz vnit.                                  |                                  |              | 57% | 177            |                  | 100%   |          |               |                |  |             |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 190     |                | 184: 85<br>185: 75<br>187: 15<br>187: 30   | 2mm<br>2mm<br>2mm<br>2mm   | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Ser slip, min MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.       | Str KF<br>Str KF<br>ser<br>Str KF  |  |                                  |              | 26% | 187            |                  | 100%   |          |               |                |  |             |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 200     |                | 196: 65<br>198: 12<br>200: 20              | 1mm<br>6mm<br>2mm          | MoS2 on dry fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Ser-cal fracture.                     | none<br>KF                         | 197.7-199.5: Qtz-MoS2 vein @ 10-15 to c.a. Responsible for high grade. |                                  |              |     | 57%            | 197              |        | 100%     |               |                |  |             |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 210     |                | 202: 75<br>208: 70<br>208: 12              | 1mm<br>1mm<br>2mm          | Qtz-MoS2 stringers.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-cal fracture cuts qtz-MoS2 vnit.    | Str KF<br>Str KF                   | 202: Qtz-min MoS2 vein, up to 8mm thick.                               |                                  |              |     | 53%            | 207              |        | 100%     |               |                |  |             |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 220     |                | 211: 60<br>212: 70<br>219: 75              | 1mm<br>3-5mm<br>3mm        | MoS2-cal-qtz vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.                          | Str KF<br>Str KF<br>Str KF         |  |                                  |              |     | 52%            | 217              |        | 100%     |               |                |  |             |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 230     |                | 224: 80<br>225: 35<br>229: 35              | 1mm<br>1mm<br>2mm          | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-MoS2 slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                               | Str KF<br>ser<br>Str KF            | Cuts pale grey qtz vn @ 70 to c.a.                                     |                                  |              |     | 64%            | 227              |        | 100%     |               |                |  |             |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  | Hole No. |                | S-02-01      |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       |      |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|------------|------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------|------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |              |       |         |          |                        | Graphic Log |            |         |           | Mineralization and Structures |               |                                  |                  |          | Rock Qualities |              |            |      | Recovery       |                  | Assay Results |          |               |       |      |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance | Rock Type   | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis            | Width of Vein | Mineralization / Faulting (Type) | Envelopes (Type) | Remarks  | Fractures      | Slickensides | Core angle | RCQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core        | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2 |      |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |                        |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |          |                |              |            |      |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core | Sludge |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES     |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                               |  | Hole No.                              |  | S-02-02                                    |   |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |  |
|-------------------------|------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Location                |      | Endako Pit       |       | Bearing |          | n/a   |           | Latitude       |         | 30247.9N                      |  | Core Size                             |  | NQ   |   | Logged By  |           | C.J. Wild               |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |  |
| Date Collared           |      | January 24, 2002 |       | Length  |          | 207 feet  |           | Departure      |         | 28092.4E                      |  | Scale of Log                          |  | Date                                       |   | 29-Jan-02  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |  |
| Date Completed          |      | January 24, 2002 |       | Dip     |          | -90   |           | Elevation      |         | 2629.5 feet                   |  | Remarks                               |  | In-pit drill program                       |   |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |                  |       |         |          | Graphic Log   |           |                |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |                                       |  | Rock Qualities                             |   |            |           | Recovery                |     | Assay Results  |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar           | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis                                   | Width of Vein                         | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                           | Remarks   | Fractures  |           | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number |        | %MoS2 |        |      |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                               |  |                                       |  |  |   | Core angle | Frequency |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core          | Sludge | Core  | Sludge |      |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                               |  |                                       |  |  |   |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          | <b>Cased to 24 feet.</b>  |           |                | 20      |                               |  |                                       |  |  |   |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |  |       |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & orange; coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm. | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 24.5: 70<br>26: 60                                   | 6mm<br>1-2mm                          | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.  | Str KF<br>Str KF                           | 24-26: Rubble.<br>26-32: Well-fractured, locally gougy.             |            |           |                         | 0%  | 24<br>27       |                  |        | 100%     |               |        | 9852  |        |      |  |  |  |  |       | 0.097 |       |       |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          | Becoming less fractured, not strongly altered.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 35: 60<br>36: 60<br>36: 40<br>40: 75                 | 4-6mm<br>3mm<br>1mm<br>2mm            | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Py on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                         | Str KF<br>Str KF<br>none<br>Str KF         |   |            |           |                         | 15% | 37             |                  |        | 95%      |               |        | 9853  |        |      |  |  |  |  | 0.063 |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          | 48: Ser-cal fracture vnit @ 20 to c.a.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 40.5: 55<br>43: 65<br>45.5: 65<br>46: 70<br>47: 70   | 2-5mm<br>2mm<br>1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm | MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Py vnit, cuts qtz vnit.<br>MoS2 vnit.        | Wk KF<br>Str KF<br>Str KF<br>Wk KF<br>none | Irregular, note blebby MoS2 along poorly defined KF vein.           |            |           |                         |     | 80%            | 47               |        |          | 100%          |        |       | 9854   |      |  |  |  |  |       | 0.115 |       |       |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          |   | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 52: 15<br>53: 70<br>54: 75<br>59: 18                 | 2-3mm<br>1-2mm<br>3-8mm<br>2-3mm      | Ser-cal fractures.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits-3<br>Qtz-MoS2-cal vnit<br>Ser-kaol-cal gouge              | ser<br>Str KF<br>Str KF<br>ser             |   |            |           |                         |     | 78%            | 57               |        |          | 100%          |        |       | 9855   |      |  |  |  |  |       | 0.058 |       |       |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          | Slightly softer, more kaol-sericite. Appears to be higher grade.                                  | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 61: 10<br>65: 20<br>67: 65<br>67: 55<br>67.5: 60     | 2mm<br>2mm<br>2mm<br>6mm<br>5mm       | Ser-cal fracture.<br>Ser-cal fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2-cal vnit.<br>Qtz-cal vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein | ser<br>ser<br>Wk KF<br>Wk KF<br>Str KF     | 69: Pink Aplite dykelet, 15mm thick, no chill margins, @ 60 to c.a. |            |           |                         |     |                | 76%              | 67     |          |               | 100%   |       |        | 9856 |  |  |  |  |       |       | 0.144 |       |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          | Continuing softer, dark green tinge.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 71: 90<br>72.5: 65<br>73.5: 60<br>75.5: 85<br>79: 60 | 1mm<br>10mm<br>1-2mm<br>3-4mm<br>1mm  | Black clay slip.<br>Qtz-cal-MoS2 vein.<br>MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-cal-MoS2 vein.<br>MoS2 vnit.       | clay<br>none<br>none<br>Wk KF<br>none      | Several low angle sericitic fractures.                              |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | 62%           | 77     |       |        | 9857 |  |  |  |  |       |       |       | 0.075 |  |

| Section                 |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |                                   | ENDAKO MINES   |  |  |            |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          |                |        | Hole No. |          |  |               | S-02-02 |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|----------|--|---------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |                                   | Graphic Log  |  |  |            | Mineralization and Structures |                         |     |                |                  | Rock Qualities |          |                |        |          | Recovery |  | Assay Results |         |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                     | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                                 | Remarks  | Core angle | Frequency                     | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core         | % Sludge | Sample Number  |        | %MoS2    |          |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |                                   |  |  |  |            |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge   |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |                                   |  |  |  |            |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |          |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |                                   |  |  |  |            |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |          |  |               |         |  |  |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35     | 5     | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & orange; coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm. | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 90      |           | 81.5: 65<br>84: 65 & 80<br>85: 60<br>85.5: 75         | 2mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm          | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 slicks.<br>MoS2 slicks.<br>MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2-py vnit                               | Str KF<br>none<br>none<br>none<br>none           | 87-92: Mod to well fractured.                              | 87         |                               |                         | 53% | 87             |                  | 100%           |          |                | 9858   |          | 0.053    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 91: 6" of fractured white qtz veining, fine blebby MoS2.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 100     |           | 98: 90  | 1mm                               | MoS2 vnit, unshheard.  | none   | 95-98: Well-fractured.                                     |            |                               |                         | 35% | 97             |                  | 100%           |          |                | 9859   |          | 0.067    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 101-102: Series of qtz veins, 3-12mm thick, only minor assoc MoS2, @ 80 to c.a.                   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 110     |           | 102: 10<br>105: 85<br>106: 55<br>108: 42<br>109.5: 75 | 2mm<br>1mm<br>7mm<br>5mm<br>1mm   | Ser-cal fracture.<br>MoS2 vnit, unshheard.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stwk.<br>MoS2 vnit.               | ser<br>none<br>Str KF<br>Str KF<br>none          | 102-105: ser fracture subparallel to c.a.                  |            |                               |                         | 55% | 107            |                  | 100%           |          |                | 9860   |          | 0.134    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 118: MoS2 vnit, 1mm thick @ 65 to c.a.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 120     |           | 111.5: 60<br>112: 50<br>114: 30<br>115: 80<br>116: 60 | 1mm<br>2mm<br>2mm<br>2mm<br>2mm   | MoS2 vnit, unshheard.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Gougy ser-kaol.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Black clay gouge.          | none<br>Wk KF<br>ser<br>Wk KF                    |  |            |                               |                         | 83% | 117            |                  | 100%           |          |                | 9861   |          | 0.094    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Solid, competent core.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 130     |           | 123.5: 60<br>127: 80<br>129: 20                       | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm                 | MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.<br>Ser-cal-py fracture.  | none<br>none<br>ser                              |  |            |                               |                         | 91% | 127            |                  | 100%           |          |                | 9862   |          | 0.075    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 140     |           | 130: 15<br>132: 5<br>135.5: 70<br>136: 60<br>138: 65  | 1mm<br>1mm<br>2-5mm<br>2mm<br>2mm | Dk green chl-ser frac.<br>Pale gn ser-chl frac.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>MoS2-qtz-cal vnit.<br>MoS2-qtz vnit. | ser-chl<br>ser-cal<br>Str KF<br>Str KF<br>Str KF |  |            |                               | 71%                     | 137 |                | 100%             |                |          | 9863           |        | 0.074    |          |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 150     |           | 140: 85<br>145: 55<br>145: 70<br>147: 30              | 2mm<br>7mm<br>2-4mm<br>4mm        | MoS2-qtz vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Black clay gouge.                                   | Str KF<br>Str KF<br>Str KF<br>clay               |  |            |                               | 71%                     | 147 |                | 100%             |                |          | 9864           |        | 0.152    |          |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 159-165.5: Bright orange hematite stain, highlights KF phenos. 5% cal in matrix, sericitized.     | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 160     |           | 152: 60<br>152.5: 70<br>156: 35                       | 1mm<br>5mm<br>1-2mm               | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Grey qtz vein, wk MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | none<br>Str KF<br>Wk KF                          | Qtz-MoS2 vnits appear to be thinner, decreasing frequency. |            |                               |                         | 69% | 157            |                  | 100%           |          |                | 9865   |          | 0.053    |  |               |         |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |                                   | ENDAKO MINES   |                                 |  |  |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          |                |        | Hole No. |          | S-02-02 |               |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |                                   | Graphic Log  |                                 |  |  | Mineralization and Structures |                         |     |                |                  | Rock Qualities |          |                |        |          | Recovery |         | Assay Results |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                  | Width of Vein                     | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                | Remarks  | Core angle   | Frequency                     | Stickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core         | % Sludge | Sample Number  |        | %MoS2    |          |         |               |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |                                   |  |                                 |  |  |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge   |         |               |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |                                   |  |                                 |  |  |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |          |         |               |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |                                   |  |                                 |  |  |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |          |         |               |  |  |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35     | 5     | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz</b><br><b>Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & orange; coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm. | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 170     |           | 164: 70<br>165: 60<br>167: 85<br>168: 50            | 1mm<br>1mm<br>2-3mm<br>7mm        | Qtz-MoS2 vnits (3).<br>MoS2 vnit.<br>Grey qtz, MoS2?<br>Grey qtz, min MoS2.                                    | none<br>none<br>ser<br>Str KF   | Orange to 165.5.<br>164-165: Str MoS2 section.                       | 16<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90       |                               |                         | 97% | 167            |                  | 100%           |          |                | 9866   |          | 0.059    |         |               |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 172-184: Orange hem airt, as above.<br>177: 40cm shear zone @ 60-80 to c.a., cal-clay ser.                  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 180     |           | 170: 30<br>170: 50<br>174: 45<br>179.5: 60          | 2mm<br>1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>20mm     | Pale ser gouge.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits, >3.<br>Green gouge.                                       | ser<br>KF?<br>Str KF<br>ser     | Vnit at base of ser shear.<br>Dark grey qtz-MoS2 and grey qtz vnits. | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |                               |                         | 48% | 177            |                  | 100%           |          |                | 9867   |          | 0.079    |         |               |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 184-198.5: Hard, very weakly altered and fractured QM.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 190     |           | 181: 30<br>186: 80<br>186: 70<br>187: 40            | <1mm<br>4mm<br>7mm<br>1-2mm       | Hem fracture, planar.<br>Qtz-cal-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-cal-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits                            | hem<br>Wk KF<br>Wk KF<br>Str KF |  |  |                               |                         | 78% | 187            |                  | 100%           |          |                | 9868   |          | 0.059    |         |               |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Solid, weakly altered core, sharp change at 199'.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 200     |           | 195: 70<br>196: 65<br>197: 70<br>197: 85<br>199: 50 | <1mm<br>27mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>20m | MoS2, min lim.<br>Pale grey qtz vein.<br>MoS2 vnit, fracture.<br>MoS2 vnit, fracture.<br>Dark grey clay gouge. | none<br>none<br>none<br>kaol    | Increased kaol airt bellow shear @ 199'.                             | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |                               |                         | 85% | 197            |                  | 100%           |          |                | 9869   |          | 0.053    |         |               |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | More fractured, locally crumbly below 199'. Only minor qtz veining, rare MoS2.                              | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 207     |           | 201: 0 - 10<br>205: 40                              | 1-2mm<br>1mm                      | Gougy ser fractures.<br>Ser-MoS2 on weak shear plane.  | ser<br>ser                      | Much lower grade.  | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |                               |                         | 47% | 207            |                  | 100%           |          |                | 9870   |          | 0.020    |         |               |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | <b>207': END OF HOLE</b>  |           |                |         |           |   |                                   |  |                                 |  |  |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          |                |        |          |          |         |               |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES     |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                               |  | Hole No.                         |   | S-02-03   |                            |   |           |                         |     |                |                  |               |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|------------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|------|--|--|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Location                |      | Endako Pit       |       | Bearing |          | n/a  |           | Latitude       |         | 30012N                        |  | Core Size                        |   | NQ  |                            | Logged By   |           | C.J. Wild               |     |                |                  |               |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| Date Collared           |      | January 25, 2002 |       | Length  |          | 267 feet   |           | Departure      |         | 28673E                        |  | Scale of Log                     |   |   |                            | Date  |           | 30-Jan-02               |     |                |                  |               |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| Date Completed          |      | January 25, 2002 |       | Dip     |          | -90  |           | Elevation      |         | 2576.9 feet                   |  | Remarks                          |   | In-pit drill program                                    |                            |   |           |                         |     |                |                  |               |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |                  |       |         |          | Graphic Log  |           |                |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |                                  |   |   | Rock Qualities             |   |           |                         |     | Recovery       |                  | Assay Results |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar           | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis                             | Width of Vein                    | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)  | Remarks                    | Fractures   |           | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core        | % Sludge | Sample Number |        | %MoS2 |        |      |  |  |  |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                               |  |                                  |   |   |                            | Core angle  | Frequency |                         |     |                |                  |               |          | Core          | Sludge | Core  | Sludge |      |  |  |  |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                               |  |                                  |   |   |                            |   |           |                         |     |                |                  |               |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          | <b>Cased to 15 feet.</b>   |           |                | 10      |                               |  |                                  |   |   |                            |   |           |                         |     |                |                  |               |          |               |        |       |        |      |  |  |  |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|                         | 20   | 40               | 35    | 5       | cgr      | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & orange; coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm.                | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 20      |                               | 16: 60<br>18.5: 50                             | 5cm<br>1mm                       | Grey qtz vein, min py.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringer.                                    |   | Trace MoS2, dark f-gr hem? |   |           |                         | 0%  | 15<br>17       |                  |               | 100%     |               |        | 9871  |        |      |  |  |  | 0.081 |       |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          | Strongly sericitic.  |           |                |         |                               | 24: 50<br>26: 70<br>26: 45<br>28: 70<br>30: 35 | 1mm<br>9mm<br>3mm<br>20mm<br>2mm | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Ser-kaol gouge.<br>Banded qtz-MoS2 vein. | none<br>none<br>ser<br>none<br>ser                      | Cal vnit @ 45 c.a.         |   |           |                         | 55% | 27             |                  |               | 100%     |               |        | 9872  |        |      |  |  |  | 0.043 |       |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          | 30-32: Mod fractured.  |           |                |         |                               | 33: 45<br>36: 40<br>37: 70<br>38: 75           | 5mm<br>4mm<br>1mm<br>6mm         | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-kaol gouge.<br>MoS2 on fractures.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.       | Str KF<br>ser<br>none<br>Str KF                         |                            |   |           |                         | 48% | 37             |                  |               | 97%      |               |        | 9873  |        |      |  |  |  | 0.072 |       |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          | <b>47-50: Aplite Dyke;</b> brecciated, f-gr pink. Clast-supported in calcite matrix. Dyke @ ~45 to c.a.          |           |                |         |                               |  | 42: 10<br>45: 40<br>50: 45       | 2mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm   | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Polished clay-MoS2? | Str KF<br>Str KF<br>ser    |   |           |                         |     | 60%            | 47               |               |          | 93%           |        |       | 9874   |      |  |  |  |       | 0.039 |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          | <b>52-60: Aplite Dyke:</b> strongly fractured, gougy upper contact @ 40 to c.a.                                  |           |                |         |                               |  | 57: ?                            | 1mm   | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | none                       | Very minor veining.                                       |           |                         |     |                | 34%              | 57            |          |               | 80%    |       |        | 9875 |  |  |  |       |       | 0.026 |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                  |       |         |          | 67: 10cm breccia zone intruded by several 1-5mm qtz-MoS2 vnits. 67-70: Breccia, likely a partially healed fault. |           |                |         |                               |  | 65: 50                           | 1mm   | MoS2 on fractures.                                      | none                       | 67-70: Pale green, sericitic-looking, QM & aplite clasts. |           |                         |     |                | 6%               | 67            |          |               | 82%    |       |        | 9876 |  |  |  |       |       | 0.052 |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   | Hole No.                             |   | S-02-03                                |  |  |               |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------|--------------|------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |           |                |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                      |   |  | Recovery   |  | Assay Results |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                        | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                       | Remarks  | Core angle   | Frequency     | Slickensides | Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |          |        |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   |                                      |   |  |  |  |               |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   |                                      |   |  |  |  |               |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   |                                      |   |  |  |  |               |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | ogr     | 6                             | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & orange; coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm.        | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 80      |                | 71: 65<br>78: 50                                      | 3cm<br>1mm                           | Banded grey qtz vn.<br>MoS2 on fracture.  |  | 70-77: Strongly sheared, altered, locally bxd.<br>78-80: Well-fractured. | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90       |               |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        | 9877     |        | 0.046 |       |       |       |      |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 87-: Becoming orange-coloured, strongest uphole.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 90      |                | 81: 80<br>82: 70<br>84: 75<br>87.5: 45                | 5mm<br>1mm<br>25mm<br>1mm            | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on gougy shear.<br>Banded qtz vein,<br>MoS2.   | none<br>none<br>ser<br>none            | Decreasing sericitic fractures.  | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          | 9878   |       | 0.079 |       |       |      |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 92: 4-5cm black & green clay-ser fault gouge @ 60-80 to c.a.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 100     |                | 93: 30<br>94: 60<br>95: 70<br>97: 40<br>100: 30       | 2mm<br>17mm<br>25cm<br>7mm<br>6mm    | Sericite gouge.<br>Pale grey qv, min MoS2.<br>Black clay-ser gouge.<br>Ser-clay-cal gouge.                        | ser<br>ser, KF<br>str<br>str ser       |  |  |               |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        | 9879  |       | 0.064 |       |      |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Continuing quite orange. 106.5-107.75: Shear Zone; polished contact @ 60 to c.a.; str ser-cal gouge, bx. | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 110     |                | 104: 40<br>104: 60<br>110: 60                         | 1-3mm<br>3mm<br>1-2mm                | Qtz-MoS2 sin vnit.<br>Ser-clay shear.<br>Planar qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | Wk KF<br>ser<br>none                   |  |  |               |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        | 9880  |       | 0.048 |       |      |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 117-118: <b>Aplite Dyke;</b> unfractured, sharp unchilled contacts @ 45 to c.a.                          | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 120     |                | 111: 50<br>112.5: 65<br>113: 55<br>115: 75<br>118: 65 | 1mm<br>2-3mm<br>1mm<br>7cm<br>1mm    | Mushy MoS2 on frac.<br>Qtz MoS2 vnit.<br>Min MoS2, ser frac.<br>Gougy ser-cal fit bx.<br>MoS2 on fracture.        | none<br>weak<br>ser<br>str ser<br>none | Strong sericitic shear @ 70 to c.a., 10cm below dyke.                    |  |               |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |       | 9881  |       | 0.059 |      |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 124.5-125: Pale green sericite-cal shear zone; upper slip @ 45, lower @ 55 to c.a. Locally bxd.          | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 130     |                | 121: 60<br>126: 60<br>127: 30<br>129: 30              | 2mm<br>1mm<br>2-3mm<br>20mm          | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on slip plane.<br>Ser-hem shear plane.<br>Qtz vein, min MoS2                               | Wk KF<br>ser<br>ser<br>Wk KF           | Numerous ser slips @ 30 to c.a.  |  |               |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |       | 9882  |       | 0.056 |      |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 135: Irregular MoS2 vnits, partially cutting pale grey qtz vein.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 140     |                | 131: 60<br>131: 60<br>132: 15<br>137: 65<br>138: 65   | 2-3mm<br>10mm<br>6mm<br>2-5mm<br>2mm | Qtz-hem vnit, MoS2?<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz, min MoS2 vein.<br>Frac qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Str MoS2-qtz vnit.         | KF<br>KF<br>KF<br>none<br>none         | 138.5: Sericitic shear, MoS2 along upper slip plane @ 45 to c.a.         |  |               |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |       |       |       |       | 9883 |       | 0.065 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 141-142: Considerable shearing with assoc MoS2.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 150     |                | 143: 60<br>143: 80<br>145: 85<br>147: 20<br>149: 45   | 9mm<br><5cm<br>7mm<br>1-2mm<br>18mm  | Str ser gougy shear.<br>Irreg qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Str ser gougy shear.<br>Ser-cal-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-cal shear, MoS2 | ser<br>Str KF<br>ser<br>ser            | 149: MoS2 on upper slip plane.   |  |               |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |       |       |       | 9884  |      | 0.086 |       |  |



| Section                 |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |          |           |   |                                      | ENDAKO MINES   |                  |   |  |                               |              |            |     |                 |                  |        |          |               | Hole No.       |          | S-02-03  |               |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|----------------|----------|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|----------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |          |           |   |                                      | Graphic Log  |                  |   |  | Mineralization and Structures |              |            |     |                 | Rock Qualities   |        |          |               |                | Recovery |          | Assay Results |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footeage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                      | Width of Vein                        | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type) | Remarks   | Core angle   | Frequency                     | Slickensides | Core angle | RQD | Footeage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number |                | %MoS2    |          |               |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |          |           |   |                                      |  |                  |   |  |                               |              |            |     |                 |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge   | Core     | Sludge        |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |          |           |   |                                      |  |                  |   |  |                               |              |            |     |                 |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |          | Combined |               |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                |          |           |   |                                      |  |                  |   |  |                               |              |            |     |                 |                  |        |          |               | %MoS2          | %MoS2    |          |               |  |  |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35     | 5     | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & orange, coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm. | QM        | wk to mod kaol |          |           | 154: 80<br>-----<br>157: 15<br>159: 25<br>160: 30       | 2mm<br>-----<br><1mm<br>1mm<br>1-5mm | Polished MoS2 at base of shear zone.<br>Ser on fracture.<br>Ser-hem on fracture.<br>Cal in tension gashes. |                  | 152-154: Clay-altered section. Continuing to become harder, less altered. | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90<br>95<br>100  |                               |              |            | 76% | 157             |                  |        | 98%      |               |                | 9885     |          | 0.055         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 162-165: Pink-orange altn around ser slips and qtz stringers.                                     |           |                |          |           | 164: 65<br>167: 80<br>167.5: 25<br>167.5: 48<br>168: 30 | 3cm<br>5mm<br>1-2mm<br>12mm<br>2mm   | Ser shear, dyke?<br>Str ser slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz vein, ser slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit, ser           |                  | Much lower grade to bottom.   | 105<br>110<br>115<br>120<br>125<br>130<br>135<br>140<br>145<br>150<br>155<br>160<br>165<br>170<br>175<br>180<br>185<br>190<br>195<br>200                             |                               |              |            | 81% | 167             |                  |        | 100%     |               |                | 9886     |          | 0.020         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 173-180: Hard, rel unaltered QM, weakly fractured.  |           |                |          |           | 171.5: 15<br>173: 75                                    | 5-<br>10mm<br>1mm                    | Ser-clay gouge.<br>MoS2 on fracture.   |                  |   | 185<br>190<br>195<br>200<br>205<br>210<br>215<br>220<br>225<br>230<br>235<br>240<br>245<br>250<br>255<br>260<br>265<br>270<br>275<br>280<br>285<br>290<br>295<br>300 |                               |              |            | 62% | 177             |                  |        | 100%     |               |                | 9887     |          | 0.026         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Hard, weakly altered (argillic), weakly fractured.  |           |                |          |           | 180: 75<br>183: 30<br>184: 20<br>189: 70                | 1mm<br>2mm<br>1mm<br>1mm             | Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser fracture.<br>Qtz MoS2 vnit.                                       |                  |   | 305<br>310<br>315<br>320<br>325<br>330<br>335<br>340<br>345<br>350<br>355<br>360<br>365<br>370<br>375<br>380<br>385<br>390<br>395<br>400                             |                               |              |            | 49% | 187             |                  |        | 100%     |               |                | 9888     |          | 0.041         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | As above.   |           |                |          |           | 193: 80<br>197: 20<br>198: 25                           | 1mm<br>1mm<br>2mm                    | Qtz- MoS2-py vnit.<br>Str ser fracture.<br>Str ser fracture.   |                  |   | 405<br>410<br>415<br>420<br>425<br>430<br>435<br>440<br>445<br>450<br>455<br>460<br>465<br>470<br>475<br>480<br>485<br>490<br>495<br>500                             |                               |              |            | 89% | 197             |                  |        | 100%     |               |                | 9889     |          | 0.050         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | As above.   |           |                |          |           | 203: 10<br>209: 20                                      | 5mm<br>1mm                           | Str ser-hem fracture.<br>Ser-hem fracture.   |                  | 209: MoS2 bleb, assoc with tiny qtz stringer.                             | 505<br>510<br>515<br>520<br>525<br>530<br>535<br>540<br>545<br>550<br>555<br>560<br>565<br>570<br>575<br>580<br>585<br>590<br>595<br>600                             |                               |              |            | 77% | 207             |                  |        | 100%     |               |                | 9890     |          | 0.017         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | As above.   |           |                |          |           | 212: 30<br>218: 40<br>219: 30                           | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm                    | Ser-hem fracture.<br>Ser-hem fracture-gougy.<br>Ser-hem fracture.  |                  |   | 605<br>610<br>615<br>620<br>625<br>630<br>635<br>640<br>645<br>650<br>655<br>660<br>665<br>670<br>675<br>680<br>685<br>690<br>695<br>700                             |                               |              |            | 82% | 217             |                  |        | 100%     |               |                | 9891     |          | 0.035         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | As above.<br>222: 3-4cm ser-chi-cal shear zone, bx'd qv's; @ 15 to c.a.                           |           |                |          |           | 221.5: 90<br>221.5: 15<br>228: 85<br>228.5: 40          | 16mm<br>5mm<br>3-4mm<br>5mm          | White qv.<br>Grey qv.<br>Grey qv.<br>Str gougy ser shear.  |                  | Several weakly gougy sericitic slips @ 20-40 to c.a.                      | 705<br>710<br>715<br>720<br>725<br>730<br>735<br>740<br>745<br>750<br>755<br>760<br>765<br>770<br>775<br>780<br>785<br>790<br>795<br>800                             |                               |              |            | 75% | 227             |                  |        | 100%     |               |                | 9892     |          | 0.029         |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |   |           |                |         |                |   | Hole No.                             |  | S-02-03                                |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |   |           |                |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                      |  | Recovery                               |   | Assay Results                                      |              |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                        | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                       | Remarks   | Fractures  | Slickensides | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |                |         |                |   |                                      |  |  |   | Core angle   | Core angle   |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |                |         |                |   |                                      |  |  |   | Frequency  |              |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |                |         |                |   |                                      |  |  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | ogr     | 6                             | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & orange; coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm. | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                | 233.5: 50<br>233.5: 75<br>-----<br>234.5: 75<br>239.5: 90 | 1mm<br>2-<br>10mm<br>-----<br>1mm    | Sheared ser-hem. Series of qtz vns, min MoS2 along selvages. Qtz-MoS2 stringers. Grey qv.                | Str KF                                 | 231.5: 2.5cm shear zone, ser-cal-clay @ 70 to c.a. Sheared MoS2 grains. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 47% | 237            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9893   |          | 0.024  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Weakly altered, fractured.  |           |                |         |                | 242: 25<br>243: 85<br>245: 40<br>248: 45<br>250: 30       | 13mm<br>1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm<br>1mm | Aplite dykelet. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Str ser-hem shear. Weak qtz-MoS2 vnit. Ser-hem fracture-slip.             | none<br>Str KF<br>ser<br>Str KF<br>ser | Minor MoS2, thin.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 75% | 247            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9894   |          | 0.034  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 250-252: Cal-ser vnit @ 5 to c.a.   |           |                |         |                | 253: 55<br>255: 30<br>256: 75<br>257: 60                  | 1mm<br>1mm<br>5mm<br>1mm             | Ser-hem fracture-slip. Qtz-py vnit, discont. Glassy qtz vnit. Ser-hem slip, bottom of last piece of core | ser-KF<br>none<br>none<br>ser          | Very minor MoS2.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 86% | 257            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9895   |          | 0.015  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 257: END OF HOLE  |           |                |         |                |   |                                      |  |  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES   |       |         |          |   |           |                               |         |             |                                      | Hole No.                    |  | S-02-04                         |                                     |            |           |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |       |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |   |           |                               |         |             |                                      | Sheet No.                   |  | 1                               | of                                  | 10         |           |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |       |       |  |  |  |
| Location                |      | Endako Pit     |       | Azimuth |          | 347°  |           | Latitude                      |         | 28887.7N    |                                      | Core Size                   |  | NQ                              |                                     | Logged By  |           | C.J. Wild    |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |       |       |  |  |  |
| Date Collared           |      | March 12, 2002 |       | Length  |          | 777 feet  |           | Departure                     |         | 28602.8E    |                                      | Scale of Log                |  |                                 |                                     | Date       |           | 16-Mar-02    |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |       |       |  |  |  |
| Date Completed          |      | March 15, 2002 |       | Dip     |          | -56°  |           | Elevation                     |         | 2970.4 feet |                                      | Remarks                     |  | Test South Wall Pushback, S-613 |                                     |            |           |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |       |       |  |  |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |                |       |         |          | Graphic Log   |           | Mineralization and Structures |         |             |                                      |                             |  | Rock Qualities                  |                                     |            |           | Recovery     |            | Assay Results |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |       |       |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar         | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration                    | Footage | Structure   | Angle to Core Axis                   | Width of Vein               | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                | Remarks                             | Fractures  |           | Slickensides | Core angle | RQD           | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number |        | %MoS2 |        |  |       |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |   |           |                               |         |             |                                      |                             |  |                                 |                                     | Core angle | Frequency |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          | Core          | Sludge | Core  | Sludge |  |       |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |   |           |                               |         |             |                                      |                             |  |                                 |                                     |            |           |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |       |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | <b>Cased to 14 feet.</b>  |           |                               | 10      |             |                                      |                             |  |                                 |                                     |            |           |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |       |       |  |  |  |
|                         | 20   | 40             | 35    | 5       | cgr      | 6 <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm. | QM        | wk kaol                       |         |             | 16: 15<br>18.5: 80                   | <1mm<br>1-2mm               | Ser-hem on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | ----                            | Mod fractured with ser-hem on most. |            |           |              |            | 69%           | 14<br>17       |                  | 100%   |          |               | 9972   |       |        |  | 0.020 |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Competent QM, rel wkly fractured.<br>25-26: Minor fault; qtz-cal-hem vnits; gougy rubble.                 | QM        | wk kaol                       |         |             | 20: 20<br>21: 60<br>26: 10           | 1mm<br>4mm<br>4cm           | Ser-hem on fracture.<br>Cal-hem qtz-MoS2.<br>Fault; rubby gouge.                 | ----                            | none                                |            |           |              |            | 50%           | 27             |                  | 88%    |          |               | 9973   |       |        |  | 0.026 |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Competent, weakly altered QM.   | QM        | wk kaol                       |         |             | 30: 75<br>32: 20<br>35: 75<br>36: 80 | 1-3mm<br>1mm<br>8mm<br>4mm  | Qtz-py-MoS2 vnits.<br>Cal-ser fracture.<br>Qtz-py-MoS2 vein.<br>Cal-py-hem vnit. | none<br>cal<br>none<br>none     |                                     |            |           |              |            | 74%           | 37             |                  | 100%   |          |               | 9974   |       |        |  | 0.045 |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | As above.   | QM        | wk kaol                       |         |             | 43: 75<br>47: 70<br>48: 75<br>50: 15 | 10mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm<br>1cm | Qtz-hem-py-MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringers.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Cal rubble fault.   | none                            | 3 parallel vnits.                   |            |           |              |            | 73%           | 47             |                  | 100%   |          |               | 9975   |       |        |  | 0.048 |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Increasing fracturing.  | QM        | wk kaol                       |         |             | 53: 80<br>55: 45<br>59: 85           | 1mm<br>5cm<br>2-4mm         | Qtz-MoS2 stringers.<br>Cal-ser gouge-flt.<br>Two qtz-MoS2 vnits.                 | none                            | Weak.<br>Min fault.                 |            |           |              |            | 34%           | 57             |                  | 95%    |          |               | 9976   |       |        |  | 0.059 |       |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Moderately fractured.   | QM        | wk kaol                       |         |             | 66: 30<br>68: 75                     | 5mm<br>1mm                  | Ser-cal shear.<br>MoS2 on fracture.  | ser                             |                                     |            |           |              |            |               | 39%            | 67               |        | 98%      |               |        | 9977  |        |  |       | 0.050 |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |   |           |                               |         |             |                                      |                             |  |                                 |                                     |            |           |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |       |       |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |   |           |            |                |           |   |                                    | Hole No.   |                  | S-02-04  |  |  |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |   |           |            | Rock Qualities |           |   |                                    | Recovery   |                  | Assay Results  |  |  |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage        | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                  | Width of Vein                      | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type) | Remarks  | Core angle   | Frequency  | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |            |                |           |   |                                    |  |                  |  |  |  |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |            |                |           |   |                                    |  |                  |  |  |  |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |            |                |           |   |                                    |  |                  |  |  |  |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | cgr     | 6                             | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & orange; coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm. | QM        | mod kaol   |                |           | 72: 80<br>76: 75<br>79: 40                          | 45cm<br>3.5cm<br>2mm               | Qtz-ser-py-hem vein.<br>Qtz-ser-hem-py vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   |                  | Flooding from qtz-hem core.  | 16<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |  |                         | 29% | 77             |                  | 100%   |          | 9978           |        | 0.037    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Fracturing decreasing gradually.  | mod kaol  |            | 80             |           | 83: 50<br>83.5: 30<br>87: 10<br>90: 30              | 5mm<br>8mm<br>1mm<br>2mm           | Clean white cal vein.<br>Grey gouge.<br>Ser-cal fracture.<br>Qtz-hem-py vein.                              | none             | Min fault has brecciated qtz-MoS2 vein.                                      | 16<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |  |                         | 48% | 87             |                  | 100%   |          | 9979           |        | 0.016    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Increased sericitization, sausseritized feldspars.  | mod kaol  |            | 90             |           | 91: 40<br>92: 70<br>96: 30<br>99: 35                | 2mm<br>2mm<br>4mm<br>5mm           | Cal-ser shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Cal-ser shears.<br>Cal-ser shears.                                     | cal              | Series of small subparallel shears.<br>Gougy from 96-100.                    | 16<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |  |                         | 42% | 97             |                  | 100%   |          | 9980           |        | 0.071    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Pale greenish patchy sausseritized feldspars.   | mod kaol  |            | 100            |           | 100: 40<br>102: 40<br>104: 25<br>109: 40<br>110: 75 | 10mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm<br>3mm<br>8mm | Qtz-py vein (ser?).<br>Qtz-MoS2-hem vnits.<br>Cal-ser fractures.<br>Qtz-hem-py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-hem vein. |                  | MoS2 along selvages.   | 16<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |  |                         | 65% | 107            |                  | 100%   |          | 9981           |        | 0.021    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 110-111: Slippery fractures, cal+clay.<br>115.5-117: Series of weakly gougy fractures.            | mod kaol  |            | 110            |           | 110: 20<br>118: 16                                  | 1mm<br>1mm                         | Cal-ser fracture.<br>Dk grey fracture-chl.   |                  |  |  | 16<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |                         |     | 61%            | 117              |        | 100%     |                | 9982   |          | 0.053  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Core weakly fractured, little veining, some soft sericitic sections.                              | mod kaol  |            | 120            |           | 124.5: 55<br>127: 75<br>128.5: 45                   | 1mm<br>5-6mm<br>5-8mm              | MoS2, py, on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 veins (3).   | -----<br>ser     | Rough fracture.<br>High grade veins.   | 16<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |  |                         | 98% | 127            |                  | 100%   |          | 9983           |        | 0.044    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Very mottled look, pink & pale greenish.  | mod kaol  |            | 130            |           | 133.5: 75<br>136: 70                                | 1-3mm<br>2-3mm                     | 3 qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.   | ser<br>wk Kf     |  |  | 16<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |                         |     | 85%            | 137              |        | 100%     |                | 9984   |          | 0.046  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Continues mod kaol (ser), softer but only weakly fractured.<br>143-144: Pale green silica-flood,  | mod kaol  |            | 140            |           | 140: 15<br>141: 30<br>143: 75<br>144: 75<br>147: 80 | 0-<br>20mm<br>8mm<br>15mm<br>8mm   | Cal vn bx, healed frac.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vein.     |                  | MoS2 polished along fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 along selvages of silica flooding. | 16<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |  |                         | 84% | 147            |                  | 100%   |          | 9985           |        | 0.172    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |            | 150            |           |   |                                    |  |                  |  |  |  |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   | Hole No.                              |  | S-02-04                      |  |  |              |               |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |            |         |           |   | Rock Qualities                        |  |                              |  | Recovery   |              | Assay Results |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                  | Width of Vein                         | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)             | Remarks  | Fractures  | Slickensides | RCQD          | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | % MoS2         |        |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |  |                              |  | Core angle   | Core angle   |               |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |  |                              |  | Frequency  | Core angle   |               |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |  |                              |  |  |              |               |                |                  |        |          | % MoS2        | % MoS2         |        |          |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | ogr     | 6        | <b>Endako QM:</b><br>Continuing soft but weakly fractured.<br>157-158: Healed fault, gouge seam, fit bx @ | QM        | mod kaol   | 160     |           | 150: 30<br>150: 90<br>151: 20<br>153: 25<br>156: 10 | 1-2mm<br>3-7mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>6-7mm | Qtz-hem-py-MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Gougy fracture.<br>Gougy fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein. |                              | Offsets qtz-MoS2 veins 2cm.<br>159: 5mm qtz-MoS2 vnit @ 45 to c.a. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 95%           | 157            |                  |        | 100%     |               | 9986           |        | 0.116    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 165-170: 1cm shear fracture with qtz-MoS2 running down both sides.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 170     |           | 160.5: 75<br>161.5: 45<br>170: 55                   | 10mm<br>14mm<br>3mm                   | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | none<br>none<br>none         | MoS2 selvages.<br>Shear plane.<br>Offset by low-angle slips.       | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 91%           | 187            |                  |        | 100%     |               | 9987           |        | 0.142    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 175: Good qtz-MoS2 vein, intersecting qtz-py and qtz-MoS2 vnits.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 180     |           | 171.5: 90<br>172: 60<br>175: 45<br>178: 35          | 14mm<br>3-<br>12mm<br>20mm<br>2-5mm   | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 veins.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                      | none<br>none<br>none<br>none | 179: Several qtz-MoS2 stringers.                                   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 95%           | 177            |                  |        | 100%     |               | 9988           |        | 0.264    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Mod altered, mottled, pink & pale green QM, minor qtz-hem stringers, min MoS2.                            | QM        | mod kaol   | 190     |           |   |                                       |  |                              |  |  |              |               | 93%            | 187              |        |          | 100%          |                | 9989   |          | 0.036  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Solid QM with scattered thin qtz & qtz-MoS2 stringers.<br>199-201: Distinct orange Kf grains.             | QM        | mod kaol   | 200     |           | 191: 80<br>192: 45<br>194: 40                       | 2-3mm<br>2-3mm<br>3mm                 | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf    | 8mm envelope.<br>196.5-197.5: 6 qtz-MoS2 vnits @ 30 & 75 to c.a.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 91%           | 197            |                  |        | 100%     |               | 9990           |        | 0.067    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Fewer qtz-MoS2 vnits, stringers, more calcite fractures.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 210     |           | 203: 20<br>206: 25<br>209: 45                       | 8mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm                   | Gouge seam.<br>Cal-ser fracture.<br>Qtz-hem vnit.  | clay<br>cal                  | Section mod frac.<br>Rough surface.                                | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 68%           | 207            |                  |        | 100%     |               | 9991           |        | 0.069    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above, fewer fractures but remains mod kaol.   | QM        | mod kaol   | 220     |           | 210: 80<br>216: 65<br>218: 40                       | 5mm<br>2mm<br>1mm                     | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Cal-ser (kaol) frac.                                   | none<br>none<br>kaol         | MoS2 selvages.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 53%           | 217            |                  |        | 100%     |               | 9992           |        | 0.041    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 221-221.5: Gougy rubble, minor fault.   | QM        | mod kaol   | 230     |           | 223: 40<br>224: 55<br>225: 75<br>227: 30            | 1-2mm<br>2mm<br>10mm<br>1mm           | Qtz-hem-py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-hem-py-MoS2.<br>Cal-kaol fracture.               | kaol<br>none<br>none<br>kaol | Becoming harder, less fractured.                                   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 60%           | 227            |                  |        | 100%     |               | 9993           |        | 0.050    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |  |                              |  |  |              |               |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |               |         |                |   |                                     |   |  |  | Hole No.   |           | S-02-04                 |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|---------------|---------|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures  |           |               |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                     |   | Recovery                                 |  | Assay Results                                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration    | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                      | Width of Vein                       | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                         | Remarks  | Core angle   | Frequency | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |               |         |                |   |                                     |   |  |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |               |         |                |   |                                     |   |  |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |               |         |                |   |                                     |   |  |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | cgr     | 6        | Endako QM:<br>Few fractures, little veining, fresh-looking.                    | QM        | wk kaol       | 240     |                | 230: 20<br>231: 75<br>234: 40                           | 1-2mm<br>1mm<br>2mm                 | Qtz-hem-py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringer.<br>Green kaol gouge.                                       | none<br>none<br>kaol                     |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 88% | 237            |                  | 100%   |          | 9994           |        | 0.079    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.<br>249: 10mm thick clay gouge seam @ 10 to c.a.                      | QM        | wk kaol       | 250     |                | 241: 45<br>242: 30<br>243: 20<br>244: 10<br>246: 75     | 1mm<br>1-2mm<br>2-4mm<br>2mm<br>2mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Greenish clay gouge.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.      | none<br>kaol<br>none<br>none             | 243: Cut by low angle shear.                                       | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 83% | 247            |                  | 100%   |          | 9995           |        | 0.061    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.  | QM        | wk kaol       | 260     |                | 251: 15<br>253: 25<br>256: 40<br>258: 75<br>259.5: 45   | 1mm<br>1mm<br>9mm<br>1-2mm<br>3mm   | 3 qtz-hem-py vnits.<br>MoS2, min py, fract.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | str Kf<br>none<br>none<br>none<br>str Kf |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 78% | 257            |                  | 100%   |          | 9996           |        | 0.040    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.  | QM        | wk kaol       | 270     |                | 263: 60<br>266: 65<br>268: 75                           | 2mm<br>6-8mm<br>4-8mm               | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.  | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf               |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 92% | 267            |                  | 100%   |          | 9997           |        | 0.033    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Increased veining in weakly fractured QM.                                      | QM        | wk kaol       | 280     |                | 272.5: 35<br>275.5: 45<br>276: 60<br>277: 65<br>279: 70 | 10mm<br>4cm<br>8mm<br>4mm<br>2cm    | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-hem-py-MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.          | wk Kf<br>none<br>none<br>none<br>none    | Weak MoS2.<br>Weak MoS2.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Weak MoS2. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 81% | 277            |                  | 100%   |          | 9998           |        | 0.062    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Becoming increasingly kaolinized.  | QM        | wk - mod kaol | 290     |                | 281: 50<br>283: 45<br>287: 75                           | 4mm<br>6mm<br>4mm                   | Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-hem-py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>none                   | Weak stwk.<br>MoS2?<br>Weak MoS2.                                  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 89% | 287            |                  | 100%   |          | 9999           |        | 0.037    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continues to be more kaolinized.<br>294-296: Moderately fractured, weak gouge. | QM        | wk - mod kaol | 300     |                | 291: 35<br>294: 30<br>299: 80                           | 1mm<br>5mm<br>1-2mm                 | Clay gouge.<br>Clay gouge.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | kaol<br>kaol<br>none                     | Rough surface.<br>Minor fault.                                     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 77% | 297            |                  | 100%   |          | 10000          |        | 0.040    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Hard, competent, weakly fractured and veined.                                  | QM        | wk kaol       | 310     |                | 303: 35<br>303.5: 60<br>307: 60<br>309: 26              | 1-2mm<br>2-3mm<br>2-3mm<br>4-5mm    | Dk grey, polished.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Cal-chl in fracture.                    | none<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>none           | Clay on fracture.<br>MoS2 selvages.<br>Same as above.              | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 82% | 307            |                  | 100%   |          | 10001          |        | 0.044    |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |  |   | Hole No.                                  |   | S-02-04  |                     |                         |     |                |                  |         |          |                |        |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|----------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|---------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |            |         | Rock Qualities |   |  |   | Recovery                                  |   | Assay Results                                      |                     |                         |     |                |                  |         |          |                |        |          |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                      | Width of Vein                          | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                          | Remarks   | Core angle   | Fractures Frequency | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core  | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |  |   |   |   |  |                     |                         |     |                |                  |         |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |  |   |   |   |  |                     |                         |     |                |                  |         |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |  |   |   |   |  |                     |                         |     |                |                  |         |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako QM:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic.  | QM        | wk kaol    |         |                | 312: 20<br>318: 30<br>318: 30                           | 1-2mm<br>15mm<br>14mm                  | Qtz-hem vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-hem-py.<br>Qtz-MoS2-hem vein  | none<br>str Kf<br>str Kf                  | -----<br>Rel weak MoS2.<br>Rel weak MoS2.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |                     |                         | 69% | 317            |                  | 100%    |          |                | 10002  |          | 0.044  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Hard, competent, weakly fractured.  | QM        | wk kaol    |         |                | 320: 75<br>321: 85<br>322: 75<br>326.5: 45<br>327.5: 45 | 3mm<br>18mm<br>2-3mm<br>2-3mm<br>2-3mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.         | str Kf<br>none<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf | Good MoS2.<br>MoS2 selvages.<br>Good MoS2.<br>MoS2 selvages.<br>MoS2 selvages.        | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |                     | 96%                     | 327 |                | 100%             |         |          | 10003          |        | 0.051    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Hard, competent, weakly fractured.  | QM        | wk kaol    |         |                | 331.5: 15<br>337.5: 25                                  | 2-3mm<br>1mm                           | F-gr, pale grey vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py stringers.   | none<br>str Kf                            | Like alunite.<br>Stringer series.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |                     | 70%                     | 337 |                | 100%             |         |          | 10004          |        | 0.036    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 342-344: Series of rel thick qtz-MoS2 veins, becoming a stwk of 2-8mm veinlets. 347.5: 5mm qtz-MoS2 @ 45.               | QM        | wk kaol    |         |                | 342: 30<br>343: 20<br>344: 55<br>345: 25<br>347: 55     | 12cm<br>25mm<br>2mm<br>20mm<br>17mm    | Qtz-MoS2-py vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein, bx.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.     | wk Kf<br>none<br>none<br>str Kf<br>wk K   | Sig vein.<br>Fit bx along base.<br>Strong MoS2.<br>Local healed bx.<br>Weak MoS2.     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |                     | 68%                     | 347 |                | 100%             |         |          | 10005          |        | 0.550    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Increasing kaolinization, sharp decrease in veining.  | QM        | mod kaol   |         |                | 351: 60<br>353: 25<br>358: 35                           | 2mm<br>30cm<br>12mm                    | Qtz, min MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol? stwk veining.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 vein.                                  | none<br>kaol<br>wk Kf                     | Mainly qtz.<br>Discon vnits.<br>Blebby hem.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |                     | 86%                     | 357 |                | 100%             |         |          | 10006          |        | 0.029    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Increasing kaolinite, occ qtz-MoS2 vnits. 367-369: Transition zone, qtz-MoS2 vnit, shearing, fly bx, kaol.              | QM        | str kaol   |         |                | 363: 60<br>367: 30<br>368: 35<br>368.5: 45<br>369: 40   | 1-2mm<br>15mm<br>18cm<br>1mm<br>10cm   | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz vein bx, f-gr MoS2.<br>Polished grey base.<br>Contact bx. | none<br>none<br>none<br>clay<br>cal, ka   | Sharp vnit.<br>Many offsets.<br>Bluish - MoS2?<br>Planar contact.<br>QM, bsit clasts. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |                     | 89%                     | 367 |                | 100%             | 360-369 |          | 0.15           |        |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       | f-gr    | 4        | <b>369-382: Basalt Dyke:</b> med olive, weakly fractured but soft. Abundant calcite stringers, fractures.               | Bsit      | cal        |         |                | 369: 15<br>377: 35                                      | <1mm<br><1mm                           | Bsit contact, slip.<br>Calcite on fracture.   | ---<br>cal                                | Bx on both sides.<br>Dominant fracture.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |                     | 85%                     | 377 |                | 100%             | 369-382 |          | <0.01          |        |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       | c-gr    | 2        | <b>382-387: Fault Bx;</b> pink and pale greenish clasts in kaol matrix. <b>387-391: Fault Gouge;</b> bx now clay gouge. | Fit       | str kaol   |         |                | 382: 20<br>387: 55                                      | <1mm<br><1mm                           | Sheared contact.<br>Polished slip plane.  | cal                                       | Sharp lower cont.<br>389-390: Bsit dyke or clast.                                     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |                     | 77%                     | 387 |                | 100%             | 382-393 |          | 0.032          |        |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |  |   |   |   |  |                     |                         |     |                |                  |         |          |                |        |          |        |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |                           |         |  |                                |  |  | Hole No.  |  | S-02-04       |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |           |               |        |       |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|---------------------------|---------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |                           |         | Rock Qualities                             |                                |  |  | Recovery  |  | Assay Results |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |           |               |        |       |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration                | Footage | Structure                                  | Angle to Core Axis             | Width of Vein  | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)                     | Envelopes (Type)                                      | Remarks  | Fractures     |           | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge  | Sample Number |        | %MoS2 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                           |         |  |                                |  |  |   |  | Core angle    | Frequency |                         |     |                |                  |        |           | Core          | Sludge | Core  | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                           |         |  |                                |  |  |   |  |               |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |           |               |        |       |        |
|                         |      | %MoS2        |       | %MoS2   |          |   |           |                           |         |  |                                |  |  |   |  |               |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |           |               |        |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 391-392: Felsic dyke.<br>392-392.5: Bslit dyke.<br>392.5-393: QM fit bx.<br><b>393-400: Basalt Dyke:</b><br>same as before. | Bslit     | cal                       | 400     |  | 400: 35                        | <1mm   | Sharp, sheared lower dyke contact, no chill margins. |   | Sheared over top 50cm of bslit, cal vnit stwk. | 10            |           |                         | 38% | 397            |                  | 100%   | 393-400   | 10010         |        | 0.009 |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | ogr     | 4        | <b>Endako QM:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic.  | QM        | str kaol                  | 410     | 404: 30<br>408: 25<br>410: 30              | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm            | Ser-kaol fracture.<br>Ser-kaol fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 sheeted vnits, wk stwk.                   | kaol<br>kaol   | 401-402: qtz-MoS2 vnit stwk.                          | 10   |               |           | 88%                     | 407 |                | 100%             |        | 10011     |               | 0.050  |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         | 4        | Mottled green & pink, strong to mod kaolinization of feldspars.   | QM        | str kaol                  | 420     | 415: 30<br>415: 20<br>419: 40              | 1-3mm<br>1mm<br>10mm           | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-kaol fracture.<br>Kaol shear with min qtz-MoS2 stringers.                | str Kf   |   |  |               |           | 87%                     | 417 |                | 100%             |        | 10012     |               | 0.090  |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         | 4        | Moderately fractured with lots of kaol or ser giving gougy feel. Weak discontinuous veining.                                | QM        | str kaol                  | 430     | 427: 10                                    | 1mm                            | Kaol-ser fracture.   | kaol   | Rough surface.  |  |               |           |                         | 86% | 427            |                  | 100%   |           | 10013         |        | 0.044 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         | 4        | As above.<br><b>435-437: Fault;</b> crumbly to gougy with dark clay slip planes   | QM        | str kaol                  | 440     | 435: 55                                    | <1mm                           | Fault contact.   | kaol   | 438-440.5: becoming more orange coloured.             |  |               |           |                         | 47% | 437            |                  | 100%   | 430-440.5 | 10014         |        | 0.085 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         | 6        | <b>440.5-449: Aplite Dyke:</b> f-gr to weakly por with 1mm qtz eyes, sausseritized feldspars. Brittle fracturing.           | Apl       | wk kaol                   | 450     | 440.5: 30<br>444: 40<br>447: 50<br>447-449 | 7mm<br>1-3mm<br>2-3mm<br>1-3mm | Qtz-MoS2 veins.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Fractured, weak stwk of qtz-MoS2 vnits. | none<br>none<br>none                                 | Cuts across contact.<br>Many fine qtz-MoS2 stringers. |  |               |           |                         | 65% | 447            |                  | 100%   | 440.5-449 | 10015         |        | 0.058 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | <b>449-468: Endako QM;</b> as described above.  | QM        | str kaol                  | 460     | 453: 60<br>456: 65<br>460: 22              | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm              | Qtz-MoS2 stringer.<br>Qtz-MoS2 fracture.<br>Kaol-ser fracture.                                 | str Kf<br>none<br>kaol                               |   |  |               |           |                         | 43% | 457            |                  | 85%    | 449-458   | 10016         |        | 0.031 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 460-461: Kaol fracture zone.<br><b>468-516: Aplite;</b> f-gr cream to pink, weak qtz-eye porphyry.                          | QM<br>--- | str<br>kaol<br>wk<br>kaol | 470     | 463: 60<br>464.5: 50<br>466: 30<br>468: 10 | 1-3mm<br>4mm<br>3-4mm<br><1mm  | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol gouge fit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Sharp dyke contact.                     | str Kf<br>kaol<br>wk Kf<br>none                      | -- minor fault. Offsets. Steep but undulatory.        |  |               |           |                         | 93% | 467            |                  | 100%   | 458-468   | 10017         |        | 0.059 |        |



| Section                 |       | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                |   |                                   | Hole No.  |                                    | S-02-04   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |             |                |               |                |       |        |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |       | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures  |           |            |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                   |   | Recovery                           |   | Assay Results                                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |             |                |               |                |       |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag  | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                     | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                   | Remarks   | Fractures  |           | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core      | % Sludge       | Sample Number |                | %MoS2 |        |
|                         |       |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                |   |                                   |   |                                    |   | Core angle   | Frequency |                         |     |                |                  |             |                | Core          | Sludge         | Core  | Sludge |
|                         |       |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                |   |                                   |   |                                    |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |             |                |               |                |       |        |
| %MoS2                   | %MoS2 |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                |   |                                   |   |                                    |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |             |                |               |                |       |        |
| 5                       | 10    |              |       |         |          | 6 Aplite: very well-fractured, brittle. 468-475: Mainly rubble. 478-480: Wk stwk bx.             | Apl       | wk kaol    | 480     |                | 469-470<br>476-477<br>477: 40<br>479: 27              | ---<br>40<br>5-6cm<br>1mm         | MoS2 on fractures.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stwk.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>MoS2 on fracture.               | none                               | 477: Shear coincident with vein; good MoS2.         | 30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90             |           | 14%                     | 477 |                | 95%              | 468-480     | 10018          |               | 0.107          |       |        |
|                         |       |              |       |         |          | Continuing weak qtz-MoS2-py bx, crumbly. 485-486.5; angular rubble. 486.5-490: Wk fract.         | Apl       | wk kaol    | 490     |                | 483: 75   | 8mm                               | Qtz-MoS2 vein.  | none                               | Good MoS2. Stwk weakens ~486'.                      | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 40%                     | 487 |                | 95%              |             | 10019          |               | 0.053          |       |        |
|                         |       |              |       |         |          | 493: 20cm dry clay gouge. Mainly healed and refractured bx; rubble throughout.                   | Apl       | wk kaol    | 500     |                |   |                                   | A few discrete qtz-MoS2 vnlts, local fine stwk.   |                                    |   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 27%                     | 497 |                | 95%              |             | 10020          |               | 0.069          |       |        |
|                         |       |              |       |         |          | Same as above. 503-507: Mainly rubble. 507-510: Fit bx.  | Apl       | wk kaol    | 510     |                | 500: 20<br>507: 20                                    | 2cm<br>4cm                        | Pale kaol gouge. Vein bx.   |                                    | Minor fault. Dark grey matrix.                      | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 18%                     | 507 |                | 95%              |             | 10021          |               | 0.079          |       |        |
|                         |       |              |       |         |          | 510-514: Mainly gouge. 514.5-516: Qtz-MoS2 vein. 516: Endako QM; 20cm QM bx.                     | Flt       | str kaol   | 520     |                | 510: 15<br>514: 35<br>514.5: 35<br>516: 60<br>518: 25 | 1mm<br>10mm<br>40cm<br>1mm<br>2cm | Planar slip at contact. Waxy kaol slip. Qtz-MoS2 vein bx. Sharp contact, bx. Gougy shear. | kaol<br>kaol<br>qtz<br>---<br>kaol | 507-514.5: Fault Includes hem, min py. Minor fault. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 76%                     | 517 |                | 100%             | 510-516-520 | 10022<br>10023 |               | 0.514<br>0.052 |       |        |
|                         |       |              |       |         |          | Mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic. Relatively fresh-looking.           | QM        | wk kaol    | 530     |                | 523: 45<br>530: 35                                    | 8mm<br>8mm                        | Qtz-hem-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 vein.  | str Kf<br>str Kf                   | Weak MoS2.<br>Weak MoS2.                            | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 86%                     | 527 |                | 100%             |             | 10024          |               | 0.050          |       |        |
|                         |       |              |       |         |          | 531-532: Vein bx, rounded clasts of dyke in qtz matrix, MoS2 along selvages. 535.5-537.5: Shear. | QM        | wk kaol    | 540     |                | 531: 30<br>532: 20<br>535.5: 10<br>537.5: 10          | 1mm<br>10mm<br>1mm<br>5mm         | Polished contact. Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit. Kaol shear, rough. Kaol gouge.                       |                                    | Good MoS2. Marks lower contact.                     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 75%                     | 537 |                | 100%             |             | 10025          |               | 0.194          |       |        |
|                         |       |              |       |         |          | 541: 15 cm dyke or block of f-gr purplish aplitic dyke. 542: Core becomes very competent.        | QM        | wk kaol    | 550     |                | 540.5: 30<br>541: 40<br>542: 40<br>546: 40            | 5mm<br>6-8mm<br>6-8mm<br>6-8mm    | Kaol gouge fracture. Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit.             | kaol<br>none<br>none<br>none       | Minor fault. Dyke contact. Mainly in QM.            | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 64%                     | 547 |                | 100%             | 540-544-550 | 10026<br>10051 |               | 0.041<br>0.109 |       |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |  |           |            |         |                |   | Hole No.                         |  | S-02-04                                  |   |  |            |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|---------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |           |            |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                  |  | Recovery                                 |   | Assay Results                                      |            |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                  | Width of Vein                    | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                         | Remarks   | Fractures  | Silicates  | ROD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |            |         |                |   |                                  |  |  |   | Core angle   | Core angle |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |            |         |                |   |                                  |  |  |   | Frequency  | Core angle |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |            |         |                |   |                                  |  |  |   |  |            |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |
|                         | 20   | 40           | 35    | 5       | cgr                           | 6 Endako QM: mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic.              | QM        | wk kaol    | 560     |                | 557: 45   | 1-2mm                            | Pale green kaol fract.   | kaol                                     |   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            | 94% | 557            |                  | 100%   |          | 10027          |        | 0.027    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Weakly altered and fractured, few veins.   | QM        | wk kaol    | 570     |                | 561: 45   | 1-2mm                            | Qtz-MoS2 vnits.  | str Kf                                   | Few vnits.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            | 94% | 567            |                  | 100%   | 560-562  | 10028          |        | 0.114    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Weakly altered and fractured, few veins.   | QM        | wk kaol    | 580     |                | 571: 25<br>574: 32<br>578: 20                       | 4mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm              | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-hem vnits.<br>Blebbly pyrite.  | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf               | --<br>Sugary qtz vn.<br>Blebs to 8mm.                             | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            | 93% | 577            |                  | 100%   | 562-580  | 10029          |        | 0.095    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Increased fracturing, veins.   | QM        | wk kaol    | 590     |                | 582: 60<br>583: 0<br>584: 45<br>589: 55             | 4-6mm<br>1mm<br>4mm<br>5-6mm     | Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.<br>Kaol-ser fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2/kaol slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                     | str Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>str Kf         | Two subparallel.<br>Undulating.<br>Thin gougy slip.<br>MoS2-rich. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            | 87% | 587            |                  | 100%   |          | 10030          |        | 0.067    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Less fractured, more MoS2 on some fractures along vnit.                                | QM        | wk kaol    | 600     |                | 595: 35<br>597: 60<br>597: 75<br>599: 40<br>600: 70 | 5mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>14mm | Qtz-py-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on fractures.<br>MoS2 on fractures.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein. | str Kf<br>none<br>none<br>none<br>str Kf | Py in centre,<br>MoS2 selvages.<br>Closely spaced.                | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            | 75% | 597            |                  | 100%   |          | 10031          |        | 0.045    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Decreased fracturing and veining.  | QM        | wk kaol    | 610     |                | 601: 55<br>609: 35                                  | 1-3mm<br><1mm                    | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-kaol fracture.   | none<br>kaol                             |   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            | 91% | 607            |                  | 100%   |          | 10032          |        | 0.043    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 616: 30cm (7-8cm true) shear zone, mylonitic.<br>619: Low-angle shear, wk cal vein bx. | QM        | wk kaol    | 620     |                | 616: 25<br>616: 15<br>617: 05                       | 1mm<br>1mm<br>2-3mm              | Sheared vein contact.<br>Sheared contact.<br>Gougy fracture.   | none<br>none<br>kaol                     | Upper contact.<br>MoS2 on plane.<br>Undulatory.                   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            | 96% | 617            |                  | 100%   |          | 10033          |        | 0.057    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 623-624: Several qtz-MoS2 vnits, 1-5mm thick.  | QM        | wk kaol    | 630     |                | 622: 25<br>623: 55<br>626: 45<br>628.5: 60          | ~3cm<br>2mm<br>5mm<br>1mm        | Two qtz-MoS2 veins.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>3 qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>MoS2 on fracture.                     | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>none       | Wispy veins.<br>Also on fractures.<br>Good MoS2.                  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            | 90% | 627            |                  | 100%   |          | 10034          |        | 0.140    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |            |         |                |   |                                  |  |  |   |  |            |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                |   | Hole No.                               |   | S-02-04                                   |   |  |              |            |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------|----------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|--------------|------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures  |           |            |         | Rock Qualities |   |  |   | Recovery                                  |   | Assay Results                                      |              |            |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                          | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                          | Remarks   | Fractures  | Stickersides | RQD        | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                |   |  |   |   |   | Core angle   | Frequency    | Core angle |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                |   |  |   |   |   |  |              |            |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                |   |  |   |   |   |  |              |            |                |                  |        |          |               | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | cgr     | 6        | Endako QM: mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic. Increasing kaol. | QM        | mod kaol   | 640     |                | 640: 42   | 2mm                                    | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | str Kf                                    | Weakly fractured, limited stringer veining.                                       | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 95%        | 637            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10035          |        | 0.059    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Well-fractured with gritty kaolinite. 641: qtz-MoS2 vein marks beginning.                | QM        | str kaol   | 650     |                | 641: 75<br>642: 80<br>648: 40                             | 12mm<br>8-<br>12mm<br>1mm              | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol gouge on fracture.   | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol                  | Assoc stwk.<br>Assoc stwk.<br>642-647: Rubble, fit bx, gougy fractures.           | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 47%        | 647            |                  | 95%    |          |               | 10036          |        | 0.346    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Weakly fractured, less altered by 650'.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 660     |                | 652.5: 50<br>656: 45<br>660: 45                           | 1mm<br>1mm<br>3mm                      | Kaol on fracture.<br>Kaol-cal fracture.<br>Cal-kaol vn-fracture.  | kaol<br>kaol<br>cal-kaol                  | 1-2mm gouge.<br>1mm gouge.<br>Curved plane.                                       | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 64%        | 657            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10037          |        | 0.033    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 663: Thin qtz-MoS2 stringers. 663-669: Bright orange section; Kf attn.                   | QM        | wk kaol    | 670     |                | 663: 45<br>668: 30<br>669: 45                             | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1-5mm                    | Kaol-cal-(ser).<br>Cal-kaol-ser fract.<br>Qtz-hem vnit.   | kaol<br>kaol<br>Kf                        |   |  |              |            | 70%            | 667              |        | 100%     |               |                | 10038  |          | 0.11   |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing weakly fractured and altered, a few more qtz-MoS2 vnits apparent.             | QM        | wk kaol    | 680     |                | 671.5: 55<br>673: 45<br>677: 75<br>677: 20                | 2-3mm<br>4-5mm<br>1mm<br>5mm           | Calcite vnit/fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringer.<br>Cal-kaol fracture.                          | cal<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>kaol            | White calcite.<br>High-grade vnit.<br>Mainly MoS2.<br>Wide fracture.              | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 68%        | 677            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10039          |        | 0.055    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.  | QM        | wk kaol    | 690     |                | 681.5: 45<br>682.5: 70<br>685: 45<br>685: 10<br>690: 55   | 6cm<br>5mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm        | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Cal-kaol fracture.<br>Cal kaol fracture.<br>Kaol-MoS2 fracture.           | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol  | MoS2 selvages.<br>Blebbly MoS2.<br>Relatively strong fractures.<br>Calc fracture. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 70%        | 687            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10040          |        | 0.037    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.  | QM        | wk kaol    | 700     |                | 692.5: 55<br>693: 25<br>693.5: 20<br>693.5: 15<br>695: 40 | 2-3mm<br>10mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm<br>1mm   | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Aplite dykelet.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol-cal fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringer.               | wk Kf<br>none<br>wk Kf<br>kaol<br>wk Kf   | --<br>Purplish, fractured.<br>Vnit is cut off by weakly gougy                     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 74%        | 697            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10041          |        | 0.073    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Fracture-veins run at very low angle to c.a.   | QM        | wk kaol    | 710     |                | 702: 05<br>704: 65<br>704: 10<br>707: 05<br>710: 15       | 12mm<br>4-5mm<br>5-8mm<br>5-8mm<br>3mm | Cal-chl-kaol-qtz-MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2, kaol-cal.<br>Qtz-MoS2, kaol-cal.<br>Kaol-cal-ser gouge. | wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>kaol | 1-3mm qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Gouge with qv selvages.<br>Irregular, gougy.              | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 90%        | 707            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10042          |        | 0.262    |        |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |              |         |                |   |                                       | Hole No.   |                                   | S-02-04   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               |          |        |       |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|--------------|---------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------|--------|-------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures  |           |              |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                       |  | Recovery                          |   | Assay Results                                      |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               |          |        |       |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration   | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                  | Width of Vein                         | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                  | Remarks   | Fractures  | Slickensides | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | % MoS2   |        |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |              |         |                |   |                                       |  |                                   |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        | Core     | Sludge        | Core     | Sludge |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |              |         |                |   |                                       |  |                                   |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Combined |        |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |              |         |                |   |                                       |  |                                   |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               |          |        |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |              |         |                |   |                                       |  |                                   |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               |          |        |       |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | cgr     | 6        | Endako QM: increasing gougy fractures, becoming breccia ~715'. 716: Pieces of Aplite in fault parallel to c.a. | QM        | str kaol     |         |                | 712.5: 30<br>714: 20<br>717: 10                     | 1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>2-20mm              | Kaol-cal-ser gouge.<br>Kaol-cal-ser gouge.<br>Kaol-cal-ser gouge.                                  | kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol              | Pale green, wet.<br>Pale green, wet.<br>Contact.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 75% | 717            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10043    |        | 0.050 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 717-728: Aplite; mostly fault, highly fractured, locally gougy. 715-729: Fault                                 | Apl       | str kaol     |         |                | 721: 15<br>723: 25<br>725: -<br>726: 50<br>727: 30  | >2cm<br>>2cm<br>-----<br>3mm<br><1mm  | Gouge zone.<br>Slip plane and gouge.<br>QM clasts in kaol matrix.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.               | kaol<br>kaol<br>none<br>kaol      | Angular rubble.<br>Mainly rubble.<br>Subangular clasts.<br>In fit bx.<br>Fit bx-aplite. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 26% | 727            |                  | 98%    |          |               | 10044    |        | 0.096 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 728-730: Transitional between fit/apl and QM. 730-777: Endako QM; mod kaol.                                    | QM        | mod kaol     |         |                | 729: 45<br>730: 55<br>739: 25<br>740: 45            | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>2-10mm           | Clay-MoS2 slip.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Kaol-ser-hem fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.                  | kaol<br>ser<br>kaol<br>str Kf     | Poss end of fit bx.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Weakly fractured.                                  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 91% | 737            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10045    |        | 0.109 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 741-746: Dark gougy fracture-vein, low angle to c.a.   | QM        | mod kaol     |         |                | 741: 10<br>749: 45<br>749: 10                       | 1-2cm<br>2-3mm<br>1-2cm               | Kaol-cal-ser gouge.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol-cal-ser gouge.                                       | kaol wk<br>Kf<br>kaol             | 2mm qtz-MoS2 vnit, along slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 along sides of fracture.                     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 98% | 747            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10046    |        | 0.412 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 749-752: Dark gougy fracture-vein, brecciated within structure.  | QM        | mod-str kaol |         |                | 753: 35<br>755: 5: 45<br>758: 65                    | 1mm<br><1mm<br><1mm                   | Clay slip, gougy above.<br>Polished MoS2.<br>Hem, min MoS2.  | kaol<br>kaol<br>hem               | Strong kaol altn.<br>Planar fracture.<br>Rough fracture.                                | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 84% | 757            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10047    |        | 0.097 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | More orange, cut by calcite stringers and vnits.   | QM        | mod kaol     |         |                | 761: 60<br>761: 40<br>765: 25<br>765: 30<br>765: 20 | <1mm<br><1mm<br>1-4mm<br>5-6mm<br>1mm | MoS2 on fracture.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Calcite veinlet.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol-ser-cal slip. | Kf<br>Kf<br>cal<br>str Kf<br>kaol | No qtz.<br>No qtz.<br>Horestails.<br>Cut by slip.<br>Gougy, rough.                      | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 74% | 767            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10048    |        | 0.037 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Moderately fractured in sections of higher kaol altn.  | QM        | mod kaol     |         |                | 772: 25<br>774.5: 50<br>776: 50<br>777: 25          | 1mm<br>1cm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm            | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Kaol gouge.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol-hem-cal fracture.                       | kaol<br>kaol<br>wk Kf<br>kaol     | Good MoS2.<br>Minor fault.<br>Weak MoS2.<br>Joint.                                      | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 77% | 777            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10049    |        | 0.090 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 777: END OF HOLE   |           |              |         |                |   |                                       |  |                                   |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |          |               |          |        |       |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES   |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                               |  | Hole No.                                |   | S-02-05                                   |   |            |           |            |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|------------|-----------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Location                |      | Endako Pit     |       | Azimuth |          | 007°  |           | Latitude       |         | 2888N                         |  | Core Size                               |   | NQ  |   | Logged By  |           | C.J. Wild  |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date Collared           |      | March 9, 2002  |       | Length  |          | 726 feet  |           | Departure      |         | 2859E                         |  | Scale of Log                            |   |   |   | Date       |           | 13-Mar-02  |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date Completed          |      | March 12, 2002 |       | Dip     |          | -85°  |           | Elevation      |         | 2970 feet                     |  | Remarks                                 |   | Test South Wall Pushback, S-613           |   |            |           |            |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |                |       |         |          | Graphic Log   |           |                |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |   |   | Rock Qualities                            |   |            |           | Recovery   |            | Assay Results |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar         | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis                               | Width of Vein                           | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                          | Remarks   | Fractures  |           | Slip/sides | Core angle | RQD           | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number |        | %MoS2 |        |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                               |  |   |   |   |   | Core angle | Frequency |            |            |               |                |                  |        |          | Core          | Sludge | Core  | Sludge |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                               |  |   |   |   |   |            |           |            |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        | Estimate Grade |       | Combined |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                               |  |   |   |   |   |            |           |            |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        | %MoS2          | %MoS2 |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |   |           | 10             |         |                               |  |   |   |   |   |            |           |            |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | <b>Cased to 14 feet.</b><br><b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm. | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 14.5: 45<br>15: 75<br>15.5: 55                   | 1mm<br>2mm<br>1mm                       | Str MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-py assoc apite.<br>Qtz-py-MoS2 (f-gr).  | str KF<br>wk KF<br>wk KF                  | Rel weak altn, with occ ser shears, discrete qtz-py-MoS2 vnits. |            |           |            |            | 83%           | 14<br>17       |                  | 100%   |          |               | 9896   |       | 0.040  |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 23-25: Several good qtz-py and qtz-MoS2 vnits. 28.5-29: Rough ser fractures @ 20 to c.a., cuts series of qtz-MoS2                   | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 22: 80<br>24: 75<br>24: 55<br>26: 70<br>27: 70   | 2.5mm<br>4-5mm<br>2-5mm<br>5-7mm<br>3mm | Sharp qtz-py-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.<br>Qtz-py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.                          | wk KF<br>wk KF<br>none<br>mod KF<br>wk KF | MoS2 -> selvages. Cuts qtz-MoS2 vnits. MoS2 ->                  |            |           |            |            | 74%           | 27             |                  | 98%    |          |               | 9897   |       | 0.042  |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 35: 5cm sericitic rubble, minor fault.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 31: 55<br>35: 55<br>37: 70                       | 35mm<br>3-5mm<br>12mm                   | Qtz-cal-py-hem vnit.<br>2 qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-py-MoS2 vein.  | none<br>none<br>none                      | 2nd vnit, 5mm thick, dipping other way.                         |            |           |            |            | 59%           | 37             |                  | 98%    |          |               | 9898   |       | 0.043  |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 40-42: Sericitic shear zone @ 40-60 to c.a. 3-4 1-2mm qtz-MoS2 vnits, decr veining.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 46: 30<br>47: 35<br>49: 45<br>49.5: 75           | 3cm<br>1mm<br>2-3cm<br>1-2mm            | Gougy ser fault.<br>Ser-hem fracture.<br>Rubby ser fit.<br>Qtz-py-MoS2 vnit.                            | none<br>none<br>none<br>str KF            | Less py & MoS2.   |            |           |            |            |               | 42%            | 47               |        | 98%      |               |        | 9899  |        | 0.034          |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 50-53: Numerous sericitic fractures. 55-56: Ser gouge fit, 2cm thick, @ 20 to c.a.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 53: 30<br>54: 35<br>58.5: 30<br>59: 65<br>59: 70 | 5mm<br>5-8mm<br>5mm<br>2cm<br>3-4mm     | Rough gougy ser frac.<br>Qtz-py-MoS2 vein<br>Pale ser gouge.<br>Qtz-py (ser) vein.<br>Qtz-py-MoS2 vnit. | none<br>wk Kf<br>none<br>none<br>wk Kf    | Note rel narrow gougy sections.                                 |            |           |            |            |               | 40%            | 57               |        | 100%     |               |        | 9900  |        | 0.055          |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Modest increase in qtz-MoS2 vnits, continuing mod sericitic (kaol). 65- Pale greenish, str ser-kaol, locally                        | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 65: 55<br>66: 25<br>67: 50<br>67.5: 40           | 12mm<br>1mm<br>2mm<br>5cm               | Qtz-MoS2 (f-gr) vn.<br>Gougy slip.<br>Qtz- MoS2 vnit, fgr.<br>Gougy slips                               | wk Kf<br>none<br>wk Kf<br>ser, ka         | Sig vein. 87.5-69.5: Minor fault, gougy.                        |            |           |            |            |               | 50%            | 67               |        | 100%     |               |        | 9901  |        | 0.060          |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                               |  |   |   |   |   |            |           |            |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |                |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |   | Hole No.                               |  | S-02-05                                   |   |  |              |               |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures  |           |                |         |           |   | Rock Qualities                         |  |   |   | Recovery   |              | Assay Results |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                          | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                          | Remarks   | Fractures  | Slickensides | RQD           | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |   |  |  |   |   | Core angle   | Frequency    | Core angle    |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |   |  |  |   |   |  |              |               |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |   |  |  |   |   |  |              |               |                |                  |        |          |               | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & orange; coarse grained to weakly por, KF to 1cm.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 80      |           | 71: 70<br>74: 60<br>79: 30                            | 2.5cm<br>15cm<br>30cm                  | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-ser-hem-MoS2.<br>Gougy, rubbly fit.  | none<br>none<br>none                      | Cut by slip @ 20-30 to c.a. Mod to well-fractured, incr ser-kaol. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 58%           | 77             |                  | 100%   |          | 9902          |                | 0.045  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 81-83: Pale sericite-kaol gougy shear zone. @ 10 to c.a.<br>84-85: Similar shear zone @ 25 to c.a. | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 90      |           | 84: 60<br>85: 70<br>89: 70<br>69: 20                  | 3-5cm<br>3mm<br>1mm<br>5mm             | Qtz vein, str Kf selv.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 vnit.<br>Odd stwk of qtz-hem-py vnits.          | str Kf<br>none<br>str Kf                  | 86: Irregular siliceous, black veining. Qtz-MoS2?                 | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 43%           | 87             |                  | 100%   |          | 9903          |                | 0.021  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 87: Abruptly becomes more competent, less sheared and altered (ser, kaol).                         | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 100     |           | 92: 80<br>94: 70<br>94: 35<br>95: 30<br>99: 10        | 3mm<br>3mm<br>3mm<br>1mm<br>5mm        | Late qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2-ser on frac.<br>White cal vein   | none<br>none<br>none<br>ser<br>none       |   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 59%           | 97             |                  | 100%   |          | 9904          |                | 0.043  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Beginning to see thicker qtz-MoS2 veins, f-gr.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 110     |           | 103: 45<br>105: 55<br>106: 40<br>108: 45<br>109: 60   | 2-8mm<br>21mm<br>1mm<br>5mm<br>8cm     | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Str qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Greasy ser gouge.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 vns. | none<br>none<br>ser<br>none<br>none       | 109: Dark qtz-py-hem vein with minor f-gr MoS2.                   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 52%           | 107            |                  | 100%   |          | 9905          |                | 0.104  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 112: Minor qtz-py vnit stwk, poss f-gr MoS2.<br>117: Strong py on irregular fracture.              | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 120     |           | 111: 80<br>115: 75<br>116: 70<br>117.5: 75<br>119: 20 | 2-3mm<br>1-2mm<br>5-7mm<br>17cm<br>1mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vns.<br>Ser-chl slip.          | none<br>none<br>none<br>none<br>ser,chl   | 118: Qtz-py vein, offsets qtz-MoS2 vnit.                          | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 73%           | 117            |                  | 100%   |          | 9906          |                | 0.106  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 122.5-123: Pale green ser-qtz-hem-MoS2-py, with vuggy calcite.                                     | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 130     |           | 120: 75<br>122: 75<br>125: 80<br>127: 80<br>129: 80   | 2-3mm<br>2cm<br>3-4mm<br>4mm<br>2mm    | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-cal-py-hem-MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Py-qtz vnit.       | none<br>none<br>none<br>none<br>none      | Vuggy cal, qtz-hem-py-MoS2 vein.                                  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 72%           | 127            |                  | 100%   |          | 9907          |                | 0.059  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing pink, wk kaol QM, cut by 3-10mm qtz-MoS2 vnits, <0.1% py.                               | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 140     |           | 130: 80<br>135: 35<br>138: 70<br>139: 80              | 10mm<br>5mm<br>5mm<br>10mm             | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-py-hem vnit.                             | wk Kf<br>none<br>str Kf<br>str qtz-ser-py | MoS2 along selvages.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 82%           | 137            |                  | 100%   |          | 9908          |                | 0.055  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.<br>140: Qtz-py vnit cut qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 150     |           | 140: 60<br>144: 55<br>149: 60                         | 2mm<br>21mm<br>15mm                    | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2-hem vein.  | none<br>wk kao<br>none                    | MoS2-rich. Ribboned, late py. Ribboned, hem in centre.            | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 83%           | 147            |                  | 100%   |          | 9909          |                | 0.055  |          |        |



| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |  |                             | Hole No.  |                              | S-02-05                                   |            |              |               |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures  |           |                |         |           | Rock Qualities                           |                             |   |                              |   | Recovery   |              | Assay Results |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                       | Width of Vein               | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)             | Remarks                                   | Fractures  | Stickensides | RQD           | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  |        | %MoS2    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |  |                             |   |                              |   | Core angle | Core angle   |               |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |  |                             |   |                              |   | Frequency  |              |               |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |  |                             |   |                              |   |            |              |               |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako QM:</b><br>Continuing competent, pink, some qtz vns host little MoS2.      | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 240     |           | 235: 75<br>238: 75                       | 18mm<br>7-10mm              | Qtz-MoS2-hem vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit   | str Kf<br>wk Kf              |   |            |              | 90%           | 237            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9918   |          | 0.076  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Gradually more orange, sericitic slips more common. Fewer qtz-MoS2 vnits.            | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 250     |           | 243: 85<br>247: 50<br>247: 60<br>249: 55 | 8mm<br>4mm<br>2mm<br>1mm    | Qtz-py vnit, blebby.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2-cp.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit             | none<br>ser<br>wk Kf<br>none | Sericitic fractures or slips @ 55 to c.a. |            |              | 85%           | 247            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9919   |          | 0.030  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing very solid, little veining.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 260     |           | 253: 65<br>257: 45                       | 10mm<br>5mm                 | Qtz-cal-py-MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | none<br>wk Kf                |   |            |              | 85%           | 257            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9920   |          | 0.061  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above. 264-265.5: Moderate fractured.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 270     |           | 262: 15<br>268: 40                       | 1mm<br><1mm                 | Sericite fracture.<br>Pyritic fracture.   | ser<br>py                    |   |            |              | 69%           | 267            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9921   |          | 0.025  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above. Str saussuritized 2 feet each side of vein. 274-275: Qtz-py-hem-MoS2 vein. | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 280     |           | 274: 35<br>-----<br>275: 40              | 25cm<br>-----<br>4mm        | Qtz-cal-py-hem+/-<br>MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-fgr MoS2 vnit.                                   | ser                          | Continues slightly more kaol below vein.  |            |              | 87%           | 277            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9922   |          | 0.125  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Orange & green. 281-285: Mod frac.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 290     |           | 285: 45<br>288: 40                       | 6-7cm<br>5-6cm              | Qtz-ser-clay-MoS2-py.<br>Olive qtz-ser dyke.  |                              | MoS2 is f-gr and conc along selvages.     |            |              | 54%           | 287            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9923   |          | 0.103  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Strongly mottled orange and pale green. 291-293: Mod fractured.                      | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 300     |           | 297: 40<br>293: 45<br>299: 40<br>299: 15 | 1-3mm<br><1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm | Qtz-ser-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-hem slips, fractures.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Sericite fracture. |                              |   |            |              | 59%           | 297            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9924   |          | 0.033  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Strongly mottled orange and pale green. Increasing kaol as SBF is approached.        | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 310     |           | 305: 70<br>308: 75                       | 1cm<br>2-5mm                | Sericite gouge.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnits.   |                              |   |            |              | 79%           | 307            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9925   |          | 0.036  |  |



| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |   |                 |             |         |                |   | Hole No.                          |   | S-02-05          |   |            |              |     |                |                  |        |                     |                |        |                |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|-------------|---------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|---|------------|--------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |   |                 |             |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                   | Recovery  |                  | Assay Results   |            |              |     |                |                  |        |                     |                |        |                |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type       | Alteration  | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                  | Width of Vein                     | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type) | Remarks   | Fractures  | Stickensides | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge            | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |                |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |                 |             |         |                |   |                                   |   |                  |   | Core angle | Core angle   |     |                |                  |        |                     | Core           | Sludge | Core           | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |                 |             |         |                |   |                                   |   |                  |   | Frequency  |              |     |                |                  |        |                     | Estimate Grade |        | Combined       |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |                 |             |         |                |   |                                   |   |                  |   |            |              |     |                |                  |        |                     | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |                |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | cgr     | 6                             | <b>Endako QM:</b><br>Increasing kaol.<br><b>317.5-345: South Basalt Fault Zone:</b><br>Mainly dark grey basalt            | QM<br>-<br>SBF  | mod<br>kaol |         |                | 311: 45<br>316: 55<br>317.5: 70                     | 8-9cm<br>5-7mm                    | Qtz-MoS2-hem vn.<br>Kaol-ser gouge.<br>Sharp upper contact.                       | ser<br>kaol      | Contorted.<br>Minor fault.<br>Wk gougy slip.                                  |            |              | 74% | 317            |                  | 100%   | 310-<br>317.5       | 9926           |        | 0.091          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Dark grey, fine-grained porphyry with round to tabular plag phenos, typically 1mm in diameter.                            |                 |             | 320     |                | 324: 50<br>326: 60<br>327: 75<br>328.5: 65          | 2mm<br>20cm<br>1mm<br>15mm        | Weak chill margin.<br>Clay gouge.<br>Wk chill upper contact.<br>Dark grey gouge.  |                  | Cuts shear fabric.<br>Gouge in fit bx.<br>Crumbly bsit.<br>Cal vnits in bsit. |            |              | 84% | 327            |                  | 100%   | 317.5-<br>327       | 9927           |        | 0.028          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Becomes competent.<br>Fresh bsit dyke @ 337.  |                 |             | 330     |                | 331: 35<br>332: 55<br>335: 65                       | 1mm<br>8cm<br>1-2cm               | Str shear with cal vnit.<br>Fault; gouge & cal vn.<br>Fault; dk grey gouge.       |                  |   |            |              | 42% | 337            |                  | 100%   | 327-<br>337         | 9928           |        | 0.005          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Competent dyke.<br><b>345: Endako QM:</b><br>Sheared, str haol to 347.  | QM              | mod<br>kaol | 340     |                | 345: 50<br>345.5: 50<br>347: 45<br>348.5: 55        | 3-4mm<br>1cm<br>2mm<br>1mm        | Lower contact.<br>Clay gouge.<br>Shear, bottom.<br>Sheared qtz-MoS2.              |                  | Sheared into QM.  |            |              | 88% | 347            |                  | 100%   | 337-<br>345         | 9929           |        | 0.007          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Orange & pale green.<br><b>355-357: Aplite:</b><br>Fine-grained, pink, mod fractured throughout.<br><b>357: Endako QM</b> | QM<br>Apl<br>QM |             | 350     |                | 352: 32<br>355: 55<br>355: 35<br>357: 35<br>359: 50 | 4-7mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>7mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>MoS2 vnit.<br>Dyke contact.<br>Dyke contact.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | str Kf<br>none   | Not much MoS2.<br>MoS2 slicks.  |            |              | 57% | 357            |                  | 100%   | 345-<br>355-<br>357 | 9930<br>9931   |        | 0.129<br>0.056 |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Weaker kaol, more pink & green.   | QM              | wk<br>kaol  | 360     |                | 366: 45   | 7mm                               | Qtz-MoS2 vnits  | Str Kf           | Part of stwk.   |            |              | 75% | 367            |                  | 100%   | 357-<br>360-<br>370 | 9932<br>9933   |        | 0.066<br>0.030 |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 372-373: Fault: very soft clay/sand gouge below vein @ 30 to c.a.   | QM              | wk<br>kaol  | 370     |                | 371.5: 45   | 26mm                              | Qtz-MoS2 vein.  | wk Kf            | Sig vein.   |            |              | 58% | 377            |                  | 100%   |                     |                | 9934   |                | 0.043  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 382-385: Mod fractured.   | QM              | wk<br>kaol  | 380     |                | 385: 55   | 12mm                              | Qtz-MoS2 vein.  | str Kf           | High grade vein.  |            |              | 56% | 387            |                  | 100%   |                     |                | 9935   |                | 0.047  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |                 |             | 390     |                |   |                                   |   |                  |   |            |              |     |                |                  |        |                     |                |        |                |        |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |  |           |                     |                |           |  |                               | Hole No.  |                                      | S-02-05  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |           |                     | Rock Qualities |           |  |                               | Recovery  |                                      | Assay Results  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration          | Footage        | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                         | Width of Vein                 | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                     | Remarks  | Core angle | Frequency | Stickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  |        | %MoS2    |        |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                     |                |           |  |                               |   |                                      |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                     |                |           |  |                               |   |                                      |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                     |                |           |  |                               |   |                                      |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |       |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | ogr     | 6                             | <b>Endako QM:</b><br>Increasingly competent, rel few veins.                  | QM        | wk kaol             |                |           | 393: 40<br>394: 45<br>395: 45<br>399.5: 80 | 7mm<br>1-2mm<br>8mm<br>8mm    | Qtz, min MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                | wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>Kf-py<br>none     |  |            |           |                         | 85% | 397            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9936   |          | 0.054  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 400-401: Qtz-MoS2 vnit stwk, assoc Kf.                                       | QM        | wk kaol             |                |           |  |                               |   |                                      | Weak veining.  |            |           |                         |     | 65%            | 407              |        | 100%     |                |        | 9937     |        | 0.057 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Only a few fractures.  | QM        | wk kaol             |                |           | 415.5: 55<br>419: 70<br>419: 50            | 3mm<br>10mm<br>5mm            | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Two qtz-MoS2 vnits.                                   | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf              |  |            |           |                         | 97% | 417            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9938   |          | 0.047  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Continuing quite orange with sharp suassertized feldspars.                   | QM        | wk kaol             |                |           | 421: 40<br>423: 45<br>424: 45<br>425: 80   | 1-3mm<br>15mm<br>5mm<br>2-5mm | Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-cal-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits               | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>mod Kf<br>str Kf |  |            |           |                         | 99% | 427            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9939   |          | 0.124  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Continuing very competent, weakly suassertized, c-gr QM.                     | QM        | wk kaol             |                |           | 435: 55<br>438: 10                         | 1-2cm<br>6cm                  | Qtz-hem veining.<br>Aplite Dyke   | Ser-ka<br>none                       |  |            |           |                         | 96% | 437            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9940   |          | 0.048  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 447-449: Aplite Dyke.<br>449-450: Fault.                                     | QM        | wk kaol             |                |           | 447: 10<br>448: 55<br>449: 55<br>450: 58   | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm<br>5mm    | Upper dyke contact.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>MoS2 vnit, as above.<br>Dark grey clay gouge. | none<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>clay     | 449: Dyke ends at fault, rubble and gouge, sharp lower slip plane. |            |           |                         |     | 84%            | 447              |        | 100%     |                |        | 9941     |        | 0.075 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Competent, weakly altered QM, little veining.                                | QM        | wk kaol             |                |           | 450: 55<br>457: 55<br>459: 15              | 1-2mm<br>1mm<br>1mm           | Mos2-qtz vnits.<br>Main joint set.<br>Second joint set.                                   | str KF<br>ser<br>ser                 |  |            |           |                         | 62% | 457            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 9942   |          | 0.055  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Increased qtz-MoS2 veining. Also, increase in gougy fractures, minor faults. | QM        | wk kaol<br>mod kaol |                |           | 460: 55<br>464: 80<br>465: 65<br>466: 30   | 7mm<br>6mm<br>6mm<br>7mm      | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.<br>Pale grey clay gouge.            | none<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>clay     | High-grade vein.   |            |           |                         |     | 61%            | 467              |        | 100%     |                |        | 9943     |        | 0.229 |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |  |           |                       |         |                |  | Hole No.                          |   | S-02-05          |  |  |              |            |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |                |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--------------|------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |           |                       |         | Rock Qualities |  |                                   |   | Recovery         |  | Assay Results                                      |              |            |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |                |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration            | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                   | Width of Vein                     | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type) | Remarks  | Fractures  | Stickersides | RQD        | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |                |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                       |         |                |  |                                   |   |                  |  | Core angle   | Frequency    | Core angle |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Sludge         |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                       |         |                |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |              |            |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                       |         |                |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |              |            |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2         | %MoS2          |        |                |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | cgr     | 6                             | <b>Endako QM:</b><br>Increasingly clay-altered, a few strong veins.  | QM        | mod kaol              | 480     |                | 472: 45<br>475.5: 55<br>477: 65<br>478: 65<br>480:35 | 2mm<br>3cm<br>5cm<br>3.4cm<br>1mm | Med grey gouge.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 veins.<br>Str qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Clay-ser gouge. | clay             | 470-471: Mushy. Cut, smeared by low angle fault. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 63%        | 477            |                  |        | 95%      |               | 9944           |        | 0.308          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 482-484: Fault Bx; gougy bx into apfite dyke bx.<br>484-490: Green & pink mottled QM, no veins.              | QM        | mod kaol              | 490     |                | 484: 60  | 2cm                               | Green gouge.  | clay             | Gouge between ft bx and QM.                      | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 64%        | 487            |                  |        | 95%      |               | 9945           |        | 0.053          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 490-494: Competent, mod kaol QM, no veins.<br><b>494- Aplite Dyke:</b> purplish-pink, fine-grained, occ feld | QM<br>Apl | mod kaol<br>Very weak | 500     |                | 494: 40<br>497: 35<br>499: 15<br>499: 40             | ---<br>1mm<br>2mm<br><1mm         | Sharp upper contact. MoS2 on fracture. Calcite vnit on fract. Dry fracture.                   |                  | Contact unshered. Aplitite is well-fractured.    | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 72%        | 497            |                  |        | 95%      | 490-494-500   | 9946<br>9947   |        | 0.035<br>0.035 |
| 30                      | 30   | 30           | 10    | f-gr    | 6                             | Local glassy qtz eyes, pale green sauss feld and mafic phenos. Brittle and well-fractured.                   | Apl       | wk                    | 510     |                | 502: -<br>504: 60<br>510: 10                         | 10cm<br>1mm<br>1mm                | Block of altered QM. MoS2 on fracture. Sericite on fracture.                                  |                  | Wk chill margin.                                 | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 21%        | 507            |                  |        | 95%      |               | 9948           |        | 0.036          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | As above. 512-513: angular rubble.   | Apl       | wk                    | 520     |                | 511: 45<br>515: 50<br>517: 80<br>519: 65             | <1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm         | Dry fracture. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 stringer.                                | none             | Contact with bx. Assoc stringers.                | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 12%        | 517            |                  |        | 100%     |               | 9949           |        | 0.063          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Continues well-fractured with occ thin qtz-MoS2 stringers. 529: Becoming brecciated.                         | Apl       | wk                    | 530     |                | 522: 55<br>523: 50<br>528: 55<br>530: 70             | 1-2mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm        | Qtz-MoS2 stringer. MoS2 on 2 fractures. MoS2 on 2 fractures. Qtz-MoS2 stringers               | none             |  |  |              | 14%        | 527            |                  |        | 95%      |               | 9950           |        | 0.042          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Strong bx to 536'. 532-533: Rubble, likely a fault breccia. 537-540: Coarse blocky rubble.                   | Apl       | wk                    | 540     |                | 533: 45<br>540: 55                                   | 1mm<br>1mm                        | Qtz-MoS2 stringer. MoS2 on fracture.  | none             | Vnit postdates faulting.                         |  |              | 39%        | 537            |                  |        | 100%     |               | 9951           |        | 0.056          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Well-fractured, occ MoS2 on fractures and in narrow stringer vnits.  | Apl       | wk                    | 550     |                | 545: 40<br>547: 60<br>549: 45                        | 1-3mm<br>1mm<br>1mm               | Qtz-MoS2 vnits. Qtz-MoS2 stringer. Qtz-MoS2 stringer.   | none             | Irregular.                                       |  |              | 14%        | 547            |                  |        | 95%      |               | 9952           |        | 0.043          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                       |         |                |  |                                   |   |                  |  |  |              |            |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |                |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   | Hole No.                            |  | S-02-05               |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |      |        |                |  |          |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|------|--------|----------------|--|----------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |            |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                     |  | Recovery              |  | Assay Results  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |      |        |                |  |          |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                  | Width of Vein                       | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)      | Remarks  | Core angle   | Frequency | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number |      | %MoS2  |                |  |          |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |                                     |  |                       |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        | Core     | Sludge        | Core | Sludge | Estimate Grade |  | Combined |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |                                     |  |                       |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        | %MoS2    | %MoS2         |      |        |                |  |          |  |
| 30                      | 30   | 30           | 10    | f-gr    | 6        | <b>Aplite/QFP:</b> pale pink, weakly porphyritic with glassy qtz eyes, sauss feldspars.                               | Apl       | wk         |         |                | 556: 50<br>556: 25<br>557: 30<br>558: 45<br>560: 40 | 2mm<br>2-3mm<br>3.5cm<br>7mm<br>2mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Str qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Str qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. |                       | 556-558: Weakly b'xd, cut by several sid qtz-MoS2 vnits. | 28<br>30<br>32<br>34<br>36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98 |           |                         | 46% | 557            |                  | 100%   |          | 9953          |      | 0.072  |                |  |          |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Fairly solid, mod fractured, as above, less MoS2.   | Apl       | wk         |         |                | 562: 55<br>565: 52<br>565: 20<br>568: 60            | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm            | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringer.<br>Sericitic fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.               |                       |  | 28<br>30<br>32<br>34<br>36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98 |           |                         | 52% | 567            |                  | 100%   |          | 9954          |      | 0.050  |                |  |          |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Same as above.  | Apl       | wk         |         |                | 577: 48   | 1-3mm                               | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   |                       | A few qtz-MoS2 stringers (<1mm).                         | 28<br>30<br>32<br>34<br>36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98 |           |                         | 35% | 577            |                  | 100%   |          | 9955          |      | 0.050  |                |  |          |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 582: Becoming pale, almost beige with 10% diffuse, dark phenos.   | Apl       | wk         |         |                | 580: 45<br>585: 55<br>590: 48                       | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm                 | Str MoS2 fracture.<br>Sev qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits (2),<br>assoc with min shear.      |                       | Several very thin qtz-MoS2 stringers.                    | 28<br>30<br>32<br>34<br>36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98 |           |                         | 30% | 587            |                  | 95%    |          | 9956          |      | 0.048  |                |  |          |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Cream to beige, 5% dark diffuse phenos.   | Apl       | wk         |         |                | 594: 50   | 5-6mm                               | Good qtz-MoS2 vnit.  |                       | Several very thin qtz-MoS2 stringers.                    | 28<br>30<br>32<br>34<br>36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98 |           |                         | 49% | 597            |                  | 100%   |          | 9957          |      | 0.096  |                |  |          |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 604: Sharp transition to darker purplish-pink with beige along fractures as roundish patches.                         | Apl       | wk         |         |                | 603: 30<br>603: 60<br>607: 30<br>609: 50            | 1-3mm<br>2mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm        | Qtz-MoS2 stwk.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Strong ser fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringers.                |                       |  | 28<br>30<br>32<br>34<br>36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98 |           |                         | 39% | 607            |                  | 100%   |          | 9958          |      | 0.057  |                |  |          |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 610-617: Uniform f-gr apfite, few veins.<br><b>617-629: Endako QM:</b> mottled pink & green, fresh, weakly fractured. | Apl<br>QM | wk<br>wk   |         |                | 612: 60<br>614: 45<br>617: 55                       | 2cm<br>8mm                          | Cal-qtz-MoS2 vn bx.<br>Qtz-py-MoS2 vein.<br>CONTACT  | none                  | Very sharp contact, weakly chilled in apfite.            | 28<br>30<br>32<br>34<br>36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98 |           |                         | 36% | 617            |                  | 100%   | 610-617  |               | 9959 |        | 0.042          |  |          |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Contact marked by Kf-qtz-MoS2-py-cp vein bx. Cp-py blebs, qtz-MoS2 vnit clasts, hem.                                  | QM        | wk         |         |                | 623: 75<br>624: 50<br>628: 28<br>629: 30            | 4-6mm<br>3-4mm<br>1mm<br>1mm        | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser slip into contact.<br>Slip at contact.                 | str Kf<br>none<br>ser |  | 28<br>30<br>32<br>34<br>36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98 |           |                         | 98% | 627            |                  | 100%   | 617-629  |               | 9960 |        | 0.094          |  |          |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |                                     |  |                       |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |      |        |                |  |          |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |   |  | Hole No.   |                  | S-02-05   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|---|--|--|------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures  |           |                |         | Rock Qualities |   |  |  | Recovery         |   | Assay Results                                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                          | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type) | Remarks   | Core angle   | Frequency | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge       | Sample Number | % MoS2   |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |   |  |  |                  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        | Core           | Sludge        | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |   |  |  |                  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        | Estimate Grade |               | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |   |  |  |                  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        | % MoS2         | % MoS2        |          |        |
| 30                      | 30   | 30           | 10    | f-gr    | 6        | 629-702: Aplite/QFP: pale pink, weakly porphyritic with glassy qtz eyes, sauss feldspars.                | Apl       | wk             | 640     |                | 630: 50<br>630: 70<br>633: 72<br>636: 60<br>637: 60       | 5mm<br>2mm<br>9-<br>14mm<br>10mm       | Qtz, min MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Good qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Good qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Pale green f-gr dyke. | none             | Less aplitic, more finer qtz-feld phenos. Soft ser dyke, cal veining at | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 72% | 637            |                  | 100%   | 629-640        | 9981          |          | 0.123  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continues as medium-grained QFP. 643-645: mod fractured.   | Apl       | wk             | 650     |                | 641: 45<br>643: 55<br>645: 58<br>647: 58<br>649: 10       | 2-6mm<br>2mm<br>7mm<br>7-8mm<br>1mm    | Qtz-MoS2 stwk vns.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Ser-cal fracture.             | none             | 649: Fracture cuts sig 1-3mm qtz-MoS2 stwk.                             | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 59% | 647            |                  | 100%   |                | 9982          |          | 0.073  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 651: Wk qtz-MoS2 stwk, 1-3mm vnits. 653: Increasing fracturing, fine qtz-MoS2 stringers continue.        | Apl       | wk             | 660     |                | 652: 20   | 2mm                                    | Qtz-MoS2-py-hem  | none             |   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 40% | 657            |                  | 100%   |                | 9963          |          | 0.113  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 668-666.5: Sheared f-gr, olive dyke, slip planes @ 45 to c.a. 667-702: Decreased fracturing and veining. | Apl       | wk             | 670     |                | 663: 55   | 1-3mm                                  | Qtz-MoS2 vnits (2).  |                  |   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 7%  | 667            |                  | 95%    |                | 9964          |          | 0.113  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 672.5-673.5: 35cm thick f-gr olive dyke.   | Apl       | wk             | 680     |                | 672.5: 60<br>672.5: 60<br>673.5: 60<br>677: 50<br>679: 42 | 12mm<br>10mm<br>16mm<br>2-6mm<br>1-3mm | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Calcite vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.                   | none             | Along dyke selv.<br>Along dyke selv.<br>Along dyke selv.                | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 59% | 677            |                  | 100%   |                | 9965          |          | 0.124  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Weakly fractured to 687 feet, mod fractured 687-688.5.   | Apl       | wk             | 690     |                | 685: 55   | 1-3mm                                  | Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit.   |                  |   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 70% | 687            |                  | 100%   |                | 9966          |          | 0.036  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 696.5: Weak stwk of qtz-MoS2 stringers, <1mm thick.  | Apl       | wk             | 700     |                | 690: 65<br>693: 45<br>698: 35                             | 1-3mm<br>1mm<br>1mm                    | Qtz-cal-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnits.<br>MoS2 on fracture.  | ser              | Minor shear. Several stringers. Strong MoS2.                            | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 44% | 697            |                  | 100%   | 690-702        | 9967          |          | 0.080  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |   |  |  |                  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 35           | 5     | cgr     | 6        | 702: Endako Quartz Monzonite: mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm.    | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 710     |                | 702: 60<br>706: 35<br>709: 50                             | 15cm<br>1mm<br><1mm                    | Cal-qtz-clay-hem-MoS2.<br>C-gr py on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringers.  | ----<br>str Kf   | 702: 15cm sheared, veined, bx'd contact. Weak veining.                  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 72% | 707            |                  | 100%   | 702-710        | 9968          |          | 0.032  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                |   |  |  |                  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |        |

| Section                 |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  | ENDAKO MINES     |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        | Hole No. |          |  | S-02-05       |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--|------------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|----------|--|---------------|--|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  | Graphic Log      |  |  |           | Mineralization and Structures |     |                |                  |        |          | Rock Qualities |       |       |        |          | Recovery |  | Assay Results |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                         | Width of Vein                | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type) | Remarks  | Core angle   | Frequency | Stickensides Core angle       | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2 |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        | Core     | Estimate Grade |       | Core  | Sludge | Combined |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        | %MoS2    | %MoS2          |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 35     | 5     | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako QM:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic.<br><b>717: Basalt Dyke:</b> | QM        | wk kaol    | 720     |           | 711: 60<br>715: 26<br>717: 55              | 1cm<br><1mm<br>1mm           | Minor grey gouge. Ser-cal-hem fracture. Qtz-MoS2 stringer.                 |                  | Mottled pink and green, competent. Only occ qtz-MoS2 stringers. F-gr, olive, wk por. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                               | 69% | 717            |                  | 100%   | 710-717  | 9969           |       | 0.055 |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | <b>720: Endako QM:</b> as before. Continuing very competent, rel fresh-looking.                            | QM        | wk kaol    | 725     |           | 720: 40<br>721: 50<br>723: 45<br>723.5: 40 | 1mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm | Broken lower contact. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. MoS2, wk ss, fracture. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | none             | Contacts chilled.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                               | 52% | 725            |                  | 88%    | 717-720  | 9970           |       | 0.016 |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | <b>725: END OF HOLE</b>  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        | 720-725  | 9971           |       | 0.113 |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |  |                  |  |  |           |                               |     |                |                  |        |          |                |       |       |        |          |          |  |               |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES   |       |         |          |  |           |                 |         |                               |  | Hole No.                            |   | S-02-06  |   |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Location                |      | Endako Pit     |       | Bearing |          | 00   |           | Latitude        |         | 30289N                        |  | Core Size                           |   | NQ   |   | Logged By  |           | C.J. Wild               |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date Collared           |      | April 23, 2002 |       | Length  |          | 317 ft   |           | Departure       |         | 26746E                        |  | Scale of Log                        |   |  |   | Date       |           | 24-Apr-02               |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date Completed          |      | April 23, 2002 |       | Dip     |          | -90  |           | Elevation       |         | 2665 feet                     |  | Remarks                             |   | West end, south wall from pit bottom.          |   |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |                |       |         |          | Graphic Log  |           |                 |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |                                     |   | Rock Qualities                                 |   |            |           | Recovery                |     | Assay Results  |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar         | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration      | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis                                   | Width of Vein                       | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                               | Remarks   | Fractures  |           | Slickensides Core angle | ROD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number |        | %MoS2 |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |                 |         |                               |  |                                     |   |  |   | Core angle | Frequency |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core          | Sludge | Core  | Sludge |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estimate Grade          |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |                 |         |                               |  |                                     |   |  |   |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        | Combined |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |                 |         |                               |  |                                     |   |  |   |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        | %MoS2    | %MoS2         |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cased to 13 feet.       |      |                |       |         |          |  |           | 10              |         |                               |  |                                     |   |  |   |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30             | 10    | cgr     | 6        | Endako Quartz Monzonite: mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm. | QM        | mod to str kaol |         |                               | 13: 77<br>14: 80<br>15: 55<br>15: 30<br>19: 40       | 5mm<br>4cm<br>5cm<br>7cm<br>2mm     | Fine py cubes.<br>Str qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Gougy fit along hw of large qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Gougy slip. |  | 13: Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Assoc str kaol.                                   |            |           |                         | 15% | 13<br>17       |                  | 95%    |          |               | 10050  |       | 0.400  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 13-28: Crumbly due to str kaol assoc with qtz-MoS2 veins and gougy faults.                       | QM        | mod to str kaol |         |                               | 22: 20<br>25: 80<br>27: 45<br>30: 40                 | 3cm<br>1cm<br>2mm<br>1mm            | Series of gougy slips.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Minor gougy fault.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.               |  | Well-fractured.<br>-<br>Pale ser selvage, white 5mm qtz vn.             |            |           |                         | 32% | 27             |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10052  |       | 0.069  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Competent, mod fractured.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol  |         |                               | 31: 75<br>33: 10<br>35: 75<br>38: 12                 | <1mm<br>5mm<br><1mm<br>1mm          | Fine py cubes, no qtz.<br>Str gougy fracture.<br>Fine MoS2 on frac.<br>Ser-cal fracture/slip.     |  |   |            |           |                         | 59% | 37             |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10053  |       | 0.054  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Several narrow (<1mm) qtz-MoS2 vnits noted. Weak kaol, weak to mod ser (sausseritized), wk Kf.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol  |         |                               | 40: 75<br>41: 70<br>45: 80<br>46: 80<br>47: 55       | 1mm<br>5-7mm<br>5-7mm<br>1mm<br>8mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnits<br>Qtz-MoS2 vn.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vn.<br>MoS2 & py on frac.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vn; irreg.       | mod Kf<br>wk ser<br>-<br>mod Kf                | Cut by py vnit.<br>Minor calcite.                                       |            |           |                         | 61% | 47             |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10054  |       | 0.087  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Weak fracturing. Narrow qtz-MoS2 vnits become less frequent.                                     | QM        | wk to mod kaol  |         |                               | 51: 5: 90<br>51: 5: 30<br>53: 20<br>54: 70<br>55: 45 | 3mm<br>4mm<br>1mm<br>5-7mm<br>5mm   | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-cal fractures.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.     |  | Some diss MoS2 in poorly defined qv's.<br>Pyrite as stringer within qv. |            |           |                         | 89% | 57             |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10055  |       | 0.083  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Continues quite pyritic (1%).  | QM        | wk to mod kaol  |         |                               | 60: 45<br>61: 70<br>65: 70<br>65: 80<br>67: 5: 70    | 2-3mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm | MoS2-qtz vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>C-gr py, hem.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2-qtz vnit.             | Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf | 70: Kf zone with MoS2 on fracture @ 40 to c.a.                          |            |           |                         | 94% | 67             |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10056  |       | 0.101  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |                 |         |                               |  |                                     |   |  |   |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           | ENDAKO MINES  |                                      |  |  |   |  |           |                         |                |                |                  | Hole No. |          | S-02-06       |                |               |          |        |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------|--------|--|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           | Graphic Log   |                                      |  |  | Mineralization and Structures                             |  |           |                         | Rock Qualities |                |                  |          |          | Recovery      |                | Assay Results |          |        |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration      | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                        | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                           | Remarks   | Core angle   | Frequency | Stickensides Core angle | RQD            | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core   | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |               |          |        |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                      |  |  |   |  |           |                         |                |                |                  |          |          |               | Core           | Sludge        | Core     | Sludge |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                      |  |  |   |  |           |                         |                |                |                  |          |          |               | Estimate Grade |               | Combined |        |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                      |  |  |   |  |           |                         |                |                |                  |          |          | %MoS2         | %MoS2          |               |          |        |  |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30     | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, Kf to 1cm. | QM        | wk to mod Kf    | 80      |           | 70: 25<br>80: 25                                      | 1-5mm<br>1-3mm                       | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | Str Kf<br>Str Kf                           | Kf 2-3cm.<br>Kf 1-2cm.<br>Weakly fractured, less veining. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 83%            | 77             |                  | 90%      |          | 10057         |                | 0.050         |          |        |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 83-89: Fault: gougy, esp 85-87, several qtz-MoS2 veins, minor MoS2 in gouge. 87-90: Orange Kf, frac.    | QM        | str Kf          | 90      |           | 81: 50<br>81.5: 70<br>83: 55<br>83-84<br>84: 50       | 1cm<br>2cm<br>5-6mm<br>--<br>8mm     | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Str qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Kaol-ser gouge, MoS2<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein. | Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf       | Mainly qtz.<br>-<br>-<br>Strong shear.                    | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 43%            | 87             |                  | 100%     |          | 10058         |                | 0.177         |          |        |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 93-95: Fault; mainly kaol ser gouge, cemented with calcite. Parallel to qtz-MoS2 veining.               | QM        | wk to mod Kf    | 100     |           | 90.5: 55<br>92: 60<br>93: 65<br>95: 65<br>99: 75      | 1-2mm<br>16mm<br>4cm<br>18cm<br>15mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vein.<br>MoS2-rich gouge.<br>Kaol-MoS2 gouge.<br>Qtz-py-MoS2 vein. | Str Kf<br>Str KF<br>Kaol<br>Kaol<br>Str Kf | A couple of vnits.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 54%            | 97             |                  | 100%     |          | 10059         |                | 0.182         |          |        |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 108-112: Mod kaol, esp sauss feldspars.   | QM        | wk to mod Kf    | 110     |           | 100: 70<br>102: 70<br>102.5: 25<br>104: 70            | 1mm<br>1-5mm<br>1mm<br>1mm           | Polished MoS2 frac.<br>Irreg MoS2-qtz vnit.<br>Cal-ser-kaol fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.          | wk Kf<br>mod Kf<br>none<br>Str Kf          |   |  |           |                         | 62%            | 107            |                  | 100%     |          | 10060         |                | 0.065         |          |        |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Thin qtz-MoS2 stringers and vnits continue with assoc Kf selvages.                                      | QM        | wk to mod Kf    | 120     |           | 110.5: 75<br>111: 60<br>115: 25<br>117: 30            | 1mm<br>1-2mm<br>2mm<br>1mm           | C-gr py, MoS2 fract.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits (4).<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-kaol-cal fracture.          | Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf                 | Weak vnit stwk. 117: Magnetite patch to 5mm.              | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 76%            | 117            |                  | 100%     |          | 10061         |                | 0.080         |          |        |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 120-126: Pink mottled QM, gives way to bleached kaolinized section weakens to 141'.                     | QM        | mod to str kaol | 130     |           | 122: 55<br>123: 70<br>127: 35<br>128: 65              | 1mm<br>1-2mm<br>2cm<br>1mm           | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit, irreg.<br>Kaol gouge, min MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.               | Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Kaol<br>Str Kf         | C-gr MoS2.<br>C-gr MoS2.<br>Sheared.<br>Str kaol zone.    | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 80%            | 127            |                  | 100%     |          | 10062         |                | 0.081         |          |        |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Low angle calcite and f-gr qtz-albite vnits. Continuing bleached.                                       | QM        | wk to mod Kf    | 140     |           | 132: 70<br>132: 10                                    | 1mm<br>1-2mm                         | MoS2-qtz vnit.<br>Calcite vnits.   | Str Kf                                     |   |  |           |                         |                | 86%            | 137              |          | 100%     |               | 10063          |               | 0.087    |        |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 147-148.5: Incr Kf. 148.5-155: Pink to grass green, str altered section. Several gougy slips but quite  | QM        | wk to mod Kf    | 150     |           | 142: 60<br>144: 70<br>145: 80<br>148.5: 90<br>149: 75 | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm      | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit,<br>MoS2 on fracture<br>Polished MoS2.         | Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Ser<br>Ser   | C-gr py on several fractures.                             | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 99%            | 147            |                  | 100%     |          | 10064         |                | 0.087         |          |        |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                      |  |  |   |  |           |                         |                |                |                  |          |          |               |                |               |          |        |  |  |



| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   | Hole No.                          |   | S-02-06  |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |           |                |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                   | Recovery  |  | Assay Results  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                     | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                               | Remarks  | Core angle   | Frequency | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   |                                   |   |  |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   |                                   |   |  |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   |                                   |   |  |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6                             | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm.  | QM        | str kaol       | 160     |                | 150: 50<br>155: 80<br>159: 15                         | 1mm<br>16mm<br>1mm                | Polished MoS2 Qtz-MoS2 vein. Mainly calcite-ser.  | Str Kf   | Slip planes. 155- Mottled orange-green.                                | 18<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |                         | 90% | 157            |                  | 100%   |          | 10065         |                | 0.064  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Colourful orange and waxy green mottled c-gr QM.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 170     |                | 160: 80<br>167: 80                                    | 13cm<br>1mm                       | Bright orange Kf-flood. C-gr MoS2 on fracture.  | Str Kf<br>Str Kf                               |  | 18<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |                         | 95% | 167            |                  | 100%   |          | 10066         |                | 0.057  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Continuing colourful mottled appearance.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 180     |                | 170: 70<br>175: 75<br>176: 80<br>176.5: 75            | 2-3mm<br><1mm<br>5mm<br>8mm       | Qtz-min MoS2 vnit. C-gr py on fracture. Qtz-min MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                   | Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf           | 2-3cm Kf flood. Rough fracture. Sharp selvages. Vnits extend to 177.   | 18<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |                         | 91% | 177            |                  | 100%   |          | 10067         |                | 0.054  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Continuing colourful mottled appearance. 187-190. Incr Kf-flooding with assoc pyrite, minor MoS2 & qtz.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 190     |                | 185: 75<br>186: 90                                    | 1mm<br><1mm                       | Ser-hem fracture. C-gr py, finer MoS2   | Str Kf<br>Str Kf                               | Kf flood over 1cm. Blebby sulphides.                                   | 18<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |                         | 92% | 187            |                  | 100%   |          | 10068         |                | 0.031  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 191-192: Qtz-MoS2 vnit stwk. 200: Calcite vein, 1cm thick @ 90 to c.a., with minor sheared MoS2.         | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 200     |                | 190: 75<br>191.5: 45<br>193: 40<br>194: 75<br>199: 65 | 12mm<br>5mm<br>10mm<br>1mm<br>2mm | Dark qtz-lim vein. Qtz-MoS2 vnits. Qtz-MoS2 vein. Str MoS2 on fracture. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.      | Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Mod Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf | MoS2 below vein.   | 18<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |                         | 78% | 197            |                  | 100%   |          | 10069         |                | 0.102  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 203: Becomes greener, more sericitic (kaol), marked by discontinuous qtz-MoS2 vnit.                      | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 210     |                | 205: 5: 70<br>207: 85<br>208: 85<br>209.5: 60         | 1mm<br>1mm<br>2mm<br>1-6mm        | Qtz-MoS2 vnit. MoS2 on fracture. Qtz- MoS2 vnit. Blk irreg vnit.                            | Str Kf<br>Wk Kf<br>Wk Kf                       | 208-209: Kf-flood.   | 18<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |                         | 84% | 207            |                  | 100%   |          | 10070         |                | 0.081  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Greenish, gradually becoming pinker.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 220     |                | 213: 45<br>213: 35<br>214: 85<br>218: 55<br>219: 65   | 5mm<br>2mm<br>10mm<br>2mm<br>4mm  | Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Calcite vnit, irreg. 2 Qtz-MoS2 vnits. MoS2-qtz vn, polished. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | Str Kf<br>--<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Mod Kf     |  | 18<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |                         | 61% | 217            |                  | 100%   |          | 10071         |                | 0.128  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Mottled pink & green, minor Kf-flooding, narrow qtz-MoS2 vnits, diss MoS2, later py along dry fractures. | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 230     |                | 227: 70<br>228: 70                                    | 5-9mm<br>--                       | Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Bands of pink Kf, grey qtz, and green ser-kaol.                              | Str Kf   | 220-222: Series of fractures @ 20 c.a. 224-227: Mod fracturing @ 20-35 | 18<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |                         | 56% | 227            |                  | 100%   |          | 10072         |                | 0.079  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   |                                   |   |  |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | 0.04           |        |          |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |                                       | Hole No.   |  | S-02-06   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  |       |  |       |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|--|-------|--|-------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |            |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                       |  | Recovery                                     |   | Assay Results                                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  |       |  |       |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                      | Width of Vein                         | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                             | Remarks   | Core annals  | Frequency | Slickensides Core angle | RCD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |          |        |       |  |       |  |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |                                       |  |  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |       |  |       |  |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |                                       |  |  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |       |  |       |  |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |                                       |  |  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |       |  |       |  |       |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> Mottled orange & green, minor Kf-flooding, narrow qtz-MoS2 vnits.         | QM        | mod kaol   | 240     |                | 231: 40<br>232.5: 70<br>233: 45<br>238: 45<br>238.5: 50 | 1mm<br>5cm<br>5-7mm<br>1-2mm<br>5-6mm | MoS2-qtz vnlt.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnlt.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.    | No Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Mod Kf                    | --<br>Calcite.<br>--<br>Becomes greener.<br>Cal @ 60, 15mm. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        | 10073 |  | 0.081 |  |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Larger more frequent veins.<br>249: Hi-grade qtz-MoS2 vein, vuggy, 9cm thick @ 55 to c.a.                 | QM        | mod kaol   | 250     |                | 240: 45<br>241: 45<br>242: 45<br>247.5: 60<br>248: 25   | 10mm<br>3cm<br>3-10mm<br>8-10mm<br>-  | Qtz-MoS2 vein<br>Qtz-MoS2-chl vn.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Sharp altn contact. | Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Kaol | Cut by healed cal-ser shear.<br>irreg MoS2 selvages.        | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        | 10074 |  | 0.217 |  |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Mainly green, mod ser, gougy slips, becoming pinker.<br>251-258: Mainly green, increasing Kf.             | QM        | mod kaol   | 260     |                | 250.5: 55<br>251: 35                                    | 15mm<br>25mm                          | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>MoS2 in shear.   | No Kf<br>Kaol                                | MoS2 in kaol-ser gouge.<br>258- Mottled pink, pale green.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        | 10075 |  | 0.091 |  |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Pink and green mottled, becoming less fractured ~ 267.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 270     |                | 261: 5<br>265: 80<br>266: 70<br>268: 25                 | <1mm<br>8mm<br>2-3mm<br>1mm           | Calcite-ser fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnlt.<br>Kaol-ser fracture.          | Kaol<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>No cal, waxy     | Rough fracture.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        | 10076 |  | 0.060 |  |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above, less veining & fracturing.<br>277-281: Kf-flood.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 280     |                | 270: 40<br>278: 70<br>279: 80                           | 2cm<br>1-3mm<br>2mm                   | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Weak vn, blebby MoS2.<br>MoS2 vnlt.  | Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf                   | F-gr MoS2.<br>Assoc with blk vein bx, cal vn @ 50 to c.a.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        | 10077 |  | 0.080 |  |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 281-282: F-gr Aplite Dyke; uc & lc @ 50 to c.a., not sheared or fractured.                                | QM        | mod kaol   | 290     |                | 282: 45<br>283: 30<br>286: 30<br>287: 70<br>287.5: 60   | 12mm<br>2-3mm<br>2mm<br>1mm<br>1mm    | Ser-kaol shear.<br>MoS2 slip plane.<br>Kaol-qtz-MoS2 vnlt.<br>MoS2 slip.<br>MoS2-qtz vnlt.   | Kaol<br>Str Kf<br>Wk Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf  | 287-287.5: Kaol-ser cal zone, Kf on both contacts.          | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  | 10078 |  | 0.134 |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Pink mottled section, clean qtz-MoS2 vnits with str Kf selvages.<br>296-298: 20% dark flaky chl-bi spots. | QM        | mod kaol   | 300     |                | 291: 30<br>294: 40<br>296: 70                           | 6mm<br>3-5mm<br>8mm                   | Qtz-min MoS2 vnlt.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnlt.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.                                   | Str Kf<br>Str Kf<br>Str Kf                   | Assoc f-gr py.<br>MoS2 selvage.<br>Good MoS2.               | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        | 10079 |  | 0.070 |  |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Pink, pale greenish, Kf-flooding along vnits & fractures.   | QM        | mod kaol   | 310     |                | 302: 30<br>304.5: 30<br>306.5: 45<br>307: 45<br>309: 45 | 2mm<br>2cm<br>8mm<br>1mm<br>1mm       | MoS2 slip.<br>Qtz-cal vn bx.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.<br>MoS2 slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.               | Str Kf<br>Kaol<br>Mod Kf<br>Str Kf<br>No Kf  | --<br>Milky appearance.<br>MoS2 slip.                       | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  | 10080 |  | 0.091 |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |                                       |  |  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  |       |  |       |

| Section                 |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  | ENDAKO MINES                         |  |   |   |                               |           |              |            |                |                |                  |        | Hole No. |               | S-02-06        |               |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  | Graphic Log                          |  |   |   | Mineralization and Structures |           |              |            | Rock Qualities |                |                  |        |          | Recovery      |                | Assay Results |          |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance                                 | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                             | Width of Vein                        | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                        | Remarks   | Core angle                    | Frequency | Stickensides | Core angle | RQD            | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |               |          |        |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                                      |  |   |   |                               |           |              |            |                |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge        | Core     | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                                      |  |   |   |                               |           |              |            |                |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |               | Combined |        |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                                      |  |   |   |                               |           |              |            |                |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2         | %MoS2          |               |          |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30     | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> fresher, less veining. | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 311.5: 40<br>313: 35<br>315.5: 65<br>316.5: 65 | 4mm<br><1mm<br>2-3mm<br>3-4mm<br>1mm | Chalcedony-qtz vn.<br>Py on dry fracture.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-chalcedony vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | -<br>Wk Kf<br>Mod Kf<br>No Kf<br>Str Kf | Banded vein.<br>Chalcedony postdates Kf, qtz-MoS2.<br>Chalc @ 40 to ca. |                               |           |              |            | 87%            | 317            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10081          |               | 0.033    |        |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 317: END OF HOLE                                       |           |            |         |           |  |                                      |  |   |   |                               |           |              |            |                |                |                  |        |          |               |                |               |          |        |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES   |       |             |          |  |           |                               |         |           |  | Hole No.                                  |   | S-02-07                                  |  |                                      |                            |               |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|-------|-------------|----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|--|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|--|
| Location                |      | Endako Pit     |       | Bearing     |          | 00   |           | Latitude                      |         | 30171N    |  | Core Size                                 |   | NQ                                       |  | Logged By                            |                            | C.J. Wild     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  |
| Date Collared           |      | April 23, 2002 |       | Length      |          | 317 ft   |           | Departure                     |         | 26891E    |  | Scale of Log                              |   |  |  | Date                                 |                            | 25-Apr-02     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  |
| Date Completed          |      | April 24, 2002 |       | Dip         |          | -90  |           | Elevation                     |         | 2664 feet |  | Remarks                                   |   | West end, south wall from pit bottom.    |  |                                      |                            |               |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |                |       | Graphic Log |          |  |           | Mineralization and Structures |         |           |  | Rock Qualities                            |   |  |  | Recovery                             |                            | Assay Results |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar         | Mafic | Texture     | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration                    | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                 | Width of Vein                             | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                         | Remarks  | Fractures<br>Core angle<br>Frequency | Slickensides<br>Core angle | RQD           | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  |        | %MoS2    |        |       |  |
|                         |      |                |       |             |          |  |           |                               |         |           |  |   |   |  |  |                                      |                            |               |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |       |  |
|                         |      |                |       |             |          |  |           |                               |         |           |  |   |   |  |  |                                      |                            |               |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |       |  |
|                         |      |                |       |             |          |  |           |                               |         |           |  |   |   |  |  |                                      |                            |               |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |       |  |
|                         |      |                |       |             |          | <b>Cased to 14 feet.</b>   |           |                               | 10      |           |  |   |   |  |  |                                      |                            |               |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |  |
|                         |      |                |       |             |          | 8 Endako Quartz Monzonite: mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, Kf to 1cm. | QM        | wk kaol                       |         |           | 15: 30   | <1mm                                      | Cal-ser fracture, semi-rough, planar. 17-19: Rubbly.                                |  | Mod fractured, fresh-looking, pink grey mottled.       |                                      |                            | 57%           | 14             |                  |        | 100%     |                | 10082  |          | 0.062  |       |  |
|                         |      |                |       |             |          | 20-22: Bleached, susser feldspars. 22- Fresh QM. 29.7: 10mm qtz-MoS2 vnit, str Kf, @ 70 to c.a.    | QM        | wk kaol                       | 20      |           | 20: 50<br>20: 45<br>24: 70<br>27: 55<br>29.5: 45   | 5-6cm<br>3cm<br>5mm<br><1mm<br>2-3mm      | F-gr calcite vein. Qtz-MoS2 vein. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Py on dry fracture. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | --<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>none<br>str Kf | Qtz-MoS2 stringers cut by late calcite vnits.          |                                      |                            | 61%           | 27             |                  |        | 100%     |                | 0.04   | 10083    |        | 0.126 |  |
|                         |      |                |       |             |          | Continues weak to mod saussuritized. 32-33: Series of kaol-cal fractures @ 0-10 to c.a.            | QM        | wk kaol                       | 30      |           | 31: 55<br>34: 55<br>35: 45<br>36: 75<br>37: 80     | 2mm<br><1mm<br>5-6mm<br>22mm<br>1mm       | Qtz-MoS2 vnit. C-gr py cubes Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vein. MoS2 on fracture.        | mod Kf<br>mod Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf      | Cut by kaol str. Dry fracture. Good MoS2. Assoc vnits. |                                      |                            | 72%           | 37             |                  |        | 100%     |                | 0.15   | 10084    |        | 0.028 |  |
|                         |      |                |       |             |          | As above.  | QM        | wk kaol                       | 40      |           | 42: 40<br>44: 70<br>45.5: 35<br>50: 70             | 5mm<br>2-8mm<br>2mm<br>5mm                | Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnits. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                        | wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf       | Kf over 10cm.  |                                      |                            | 96%           | 47             |                  |        | 100%     |                | 0.12   | 10085    |        | 0.095 |  |
|                         |      |                |       |             |          | More pink-greenish mottling.   | QM        | wk kaol                       | 50      |           | 51: 20<br>52: 15<br>56.5: 40<br>58: 55<br>60: 0-10 | 2.5cm<br>2-5mm<br>2-3mm<br>1-2mm<br>2-3mm | Ser-kaol-cal-MoS2. Ser-kaol shear. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Calcite-MoS2. Calcite vnits.      | kaol<br>kaol<br>str Kf<br>mod Kf         | Gougy shear. Ireg qtz-MoS2-py in fw. MoS2 slip w cal.  |                                      |                            | 89%           | 57             |                  |        | 100%     |                | 0.06   | 10086    |        | 0.088 |  |
|                         |      |                |       |             |          | As above. 64-67: Pale green ser-kaol (sauss) - still hard & competent.                             | QM        | wk kaol                       | 60      |           | 61: 37<br>66: 55<br>69: 60                         | 1-2mm<br>7cm<br>3mm                       | Calcite-MoS2. Qtz-MoS2 vein. Calcite- MoS2 vnit.                                    | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf                 | Weak slicks. Cal vnits, bx'd on fw, good MoS2.         |                                      |                            | 96%           | 67             |                  |        | 100%     |                | 0.08   | 10087    |        | 0.496 |  |
|                         |      |                |       |             |          |  |           |                               | 70      |           |  |   |   |  |  |                                      |                            |               |                |                  |        |          | 0.15           |        |          |        |       |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |  |                                       | Hole No.  |  | S-02-07  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |                 |         |           | Rock Qualities                                       |                                       |   |  | Recovery   |  | Assay Results |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration      | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                   | Width of Vein                         | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                             | Remarks  | Core angle   | Frequency     | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> Mainly mottled pink & green; green 79-80'.    | QM        | wk to mod Kf    | 80      |           | 72: 60<br>75: 80<br>75.5: 45<br>79: 25<br>80: 50     | 8cm<br>3mm<br>2mm<br>6mm<br>2mm       | Ser-kaol-py vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2-cal vnit.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2?<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.             | kaol<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>no Kf<br>wk Kf    | Vuggy on fw. 79.5: Ser-kaol shear, min py, Mo @ 30 to c.a., kaol gouge @ 45 to | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90       |               |                         | 78% | 77             |                  |        |          |               | 10088          |        | 0.066    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Mottled pink-green. 84: Irregular patch of qtz-hem-chl.                       | QM        | wk to mod Kf    | 90      |           | 81: 45<br>86: 45<br>86.5: 35<br>88.5: 50             | 1mm<br><1mm<br>1-2mm<br>7mm           | Calcite-MoS2 shear.<br>Pyrite+hem on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz vein, irreg selvage.                | none<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>none             |  | 20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90             |               |                         | 74% | 87             |                  |        |          |               | 10089          |        | 0.048    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Relatively fresh, weak veining.   | QM        | wk kaol Kf      | 100     |           | 90.5: 20<br>98: 15                                   | 2-3mm<br>1mm                          | Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit.<br>Cal-ser fracture, mod rough.  | ser  | Mafic xenoliths, 1-4cm, round.   | 20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90             |               |                         | 88% | 97             |                  |        |          |               | 10090          |        | 0.056    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.   | QM        | wk kaol Kf      | 110     |           | 104: 45<br>105: 55<br>107: 40<br>108: 50             | <1mm<br>5mm<br>1mm<br>4mm             | C-gr cubic pyrite.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2-py.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-py-kaol, cuts qtz-MoS2 vnit.                | str Kf<br>wk ser<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf          |  | 20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90             |               |                         | 93% | 107            |                  |        |          |               | 10091          |        | 0.033    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.   | QM        | wk kaol Kf      | 120     |           | 111: 35<br>111: 50<br>112: 65<br>118: 5<br>118.5: 60 | 1-3mm<br>1-2mm<br>2-3mm<br>1mm<br>5mm | MoS2-qtz vnit.<br>C-gr pyrite.<br>Qtz-py-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-kaol-cal fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.             | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol<br>mod Kf | Pinch & swell. --<br>Py after qtz-MoS2. Mod rough.<br>5mm displ.               | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |                         | 88% | 117            |                  |        |          |               | 10092          |        | 0.144    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above, begin to see incr sauss ~124', str kaol to 133'.                    | QM        | mod to str kaol | 130     |           | 122: 45<br>125: 65<br>125: 10<br>129: 15             | 1-4mm<br>3cm<br>1-2mm<br>1cm          | Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-cal vnit.<br>Cal-kaol fracture.<br>Cal-kaol seam.                            | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol             | MoS2 along selv. MoS2 fw slip. Undulatory. Gougy.                              | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |                         | 81% | 127            |                  |        |          |               | 10093          |        | 0.087    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Crumbly ~130', increasingly competent, lose str sauss, but veining increases. | QM        | wk to mod kaol  | 140     |           | 131: 35<br>132: 40<br>133: 60<br>137: 5<br>139: 35   | 4mm<br>2cm<br>15mm<br>1-2mm<br>12mm   | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Fault, kaol-rich.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol-ser-hem fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 (cal) vnit. | no Kf<br>kaol<br>ser<br>kaol<br>ser          | Cut by low-angle kaol fracture. Weak MoS2. Continuous.                         | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |                         | 81% | 137            |                  |        |          |               | 10094          |        | 0.084    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Fresh-looking, very weak veining. 149-150: Mod fractured.                     | QM        | wk kaol         | 150     |           | 140: 55<br>143.5: 35<br>148.5: 40                    | 1mm<br><1mm<br><1mm                   | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol-hem slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringers.   | wk Kf<br>kaol<br>no Kf                       | Hairline stringer. Gougy, smooth. Hairline stringers.                          | 10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |                         | 94% | 147            |                  |        |          |               | 10095          |        | 0.054    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |  |                                       |   |  |  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |   |                                       | Hole No.   |                                | S-02-07   |  |               |     |                |                  |        |            |               |            |                |    |      |    |        |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|----|------|----|--------|----|----------|--|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures  |           |            |         |           | Rock Qualities  |                                       |  |                                | Recovery  |  | Assay Results |     |                |                  |        |            |               |            |                |    |      |    |        |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                         | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)               | Remarks   | Fractures  | Stickersides  | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge   | Sample Number | %MoS2      |                |    |      |    |        |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |  |                                |   |  |               |     |                |                  |        | Core angle | Frequency     | Core angle | Estimate Grade |    | Core |    | Sludge |    | Combined |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |  |                                |   |  |               |     |                |                  |        | 10         | 20            | 30         | 40             | 50 | 60   | 70 | 80     | 90 |          |  |  |  |  |  | %MoS2 | %MoS2 |  |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> 151-156: Increase in kaol esp sauss feldspars; fractured above | QM        | mod kaol   |         |           | 152: 70<br>157.5: 65<br>157.5: 50                         | 9cm<br>4mm<br>12mm                    | Blk & pale green vn. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | kaol str Kf mod Kf             | Strong hw slip. Gougy fw slip. Cut by above slip. 156: Hem red, green.    | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 63% | 157            |                  | 100%   |            | 10096         |            | 0.062          |    |      |    |        |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 156-167: Mottled pink & green, mod kaol (str sauss). 167-176.5: Fresh-looking QM, little       | QM        | mod kaol   |         |           | 160: 60<br>160.5: 85<br>163: 80<br>163.5: 80<br>166.5: 75 | <1mm<br>12cm<br>1-2mm<br>12mm<br>4mm  | Contact, subtle altn. Blk + f-gr MoS2, qtz. Wk qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-tr MoS2 vein. Calcite-MoS2 vnit. | kaol wk Kf wk Kf mod Kf str Kf | Hem red to Kf. Becomes matrix-supported vein bx. Irreg qtz vein.          | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 87% | 167            |                  | 100%   |            | 10097         |            | 0.222          |    |      |    |        |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 175-176.5: Several round mafic xenoliths. 176.5-190: Increased kaol-sauseritized feldspars.    | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 172: 35<br>172.5: 25<br>176.5: 65<br>180: 33              | 2mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm            | Kaol-ser-cal fracture. Qtz-MoS2 stringer. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                            | kaol str Kf no Kf str Kf       | Gougy. Hairline stringer. Contact back to mod sausser. Planar slip plane. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 89% | 177            |                  | 100%   |            | 10098         |            | 0.058          |    |      |    |        |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 186-189: Well-fractured, str kaol, rubbly. 188.5-190: Well-banded vein.                        | QM        | str kaol   |         |           | 183: 25<br>184: 40<br>186: 35<br>187: 30<br>188.5: 15     | 8mm<br>1-2mm<br>2mm<br>1mm<br>15cm    | Kaol-qtz-MoS2. Kaol-MoS2. Kaol-MoS2. MoS2 slip. Qtz-MoS2 vein.                                     | kaol mod Kf Str Kf kaol Str Kf | Very gougy. Gougy. Gougy. Planar slip. >5cm bx on hw.                     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 74% | 187            |                  | 100%   |            | 10099         |            | 0.446          |    |      |    |        |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 190-207: Fresh-looking. 198-203: Mod fractured.  | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 190: 30<br>196: 30<br>199: 80                             | 2mm<br>1-2mm<br>2mm                   | Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.   | str Kf str Kf str Kf           | Subparallel. As above. Min MoS2, py.                                      | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 80% | 197            |                  | 100%   |            | 10100         |            | 0.087          |    |      |    |        |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 207-208: Fractured, mod kaol. 208: 2cm gouge.  | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 202: 50<br>205: 60<br>207: 85<br>208: 30                  | 3mm<br>2-4mm<br>2mm<br>1mm            | Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnits. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Kaol slip  | str Kf str Kf str Kf kaol      | Parallel Kf-py vnit.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 62% | 207            |                  | 100%   |            | 10101         |            | 0.037          |    |      |    |        |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 210-214.5: 53" piece of core.  | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 218: 60   | <1mm                                  | Py, biotite, min cp on rough fracture.   | mod Kf                         | Fresh, almost unfractured and unveined.                                   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 87% | 217            |                  | 100%   |            | 10102         |            | 0.027          |    |      |    |        |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing fresh-looking.  | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 220.5: 85<br>222: 65<br>227: 75<br>228: 50<br>230: 50     | 5-8mm<br>4-5mm<br>1mm<br><1mm<br><1mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnits. C-gr py, bi on fracture. MoS2-py on fracture.        | str Kf str Kf str Kf str Kf    | Blebby py within. Blebby py within. Two within 2cm. Cubes.                | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 99% | 227            |                  | 100%   |            | 10103         |            | 0.130          |    |      |    |        |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |  |                                |   |  |               |     |                |                  |        |            | 0.04          |            |                |    |      |    |        |    |          |  |  |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |               |         |                |   |                                   |  |   |  | Hole No.   |           | S-02-07                 |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |      |        |                |       |          |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|---------------|---------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|------|--------|----------------|-------|----------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |               |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                   |  | Recovery                                    |  | Assay Results                                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |      |        |                |       |          |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration    | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                     | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                            | Remarks  | Fractures  |           | Stickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number |        |      |        |                |       |          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |               |         |                |   |                                   |  |   |  | Core   | Frequency |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core          | Sludge | Core | Sludge | Estimate Grade |       | Combined |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |               |         |                |   |                                   |  |   |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |      |        | %MoS2          | %MoS2 |          |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> coarse grained grey and fresh-looking.    | QM        | wk kaol       | 240     |                | 230.5: 15<br>234.5: 30<br>235: 65<br>238.5: 75<br>239: 85 | 2mm<br>2mm<br>2-3mm<br>5mm<br>3mm | 3 parallel cal vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnlt.<br>Qtz-cal-MoS2-py.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.         | Cal<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf | Min py.<br>Py>MoS2.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 89%                     | 237 |                |                  |        |          |               | 10104  |      | 0.044  |                |       |          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing fresh-looking.   | QM        | wk kaol       | 250     |                | 241: 40<br>244: 50<br>250: 90                             | 7mm<br>1mm<br><1mm                | Qtz-min MoS2 vnlt.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>MoS2-py on fracture.  | none<br>mod Kf<br>none                      |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 100%                    | 247 |                |                  |        |          |               | 10105  |      | 0.101  |                |       |          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Slightly paler colour, increased sausser.                                 | QM        | wk kaol       | 260     |                | 251: 25<br>253: 75<br>254: 75<br>259: 70                  | 1mm<br>5mm<br>1mm<br>1-3mm        | Green ser-kaol.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits - 2.<br>MoS2 smear on frac.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.                            | kaol<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf          | Soft gougy frac.<br>Good MoS2.<br>MoS2 slip.                                   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 87%                     | 257 |                |                  |        |          |               | 10106  |      | 0.054  |                |       |          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing slightly greener and pinker. 265-268: Kaol gouge, minor fault. | QM        | wk - mod kaol | 270     |                | 261: 75<br>264: 45<br>265: 45<br>266: 65                  | 5-6mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>2-4mm      | Qtz-cal-MoS2-py vn.<br>Gougy kaol fracture.<br>MoS2 slip plane.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.                         | wk Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>str Kf             | Mainly qtz.<br>Slip slip.<br>Fine MoS2.<br>Series, almost stwk of vnits.       | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 59%                     | 267 |                |                  |        |          |               | 10107  |      | 0.052  |                |       |          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 269- Becoming fresher-looking, again.                                     | QM        | wk kaol       | 280     |                | 271: 40<br>272: 65<br>278: 55                             | 2mm<br>1-2mm<br>7mm               | Qtz-MoS2-py vnlt.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.  | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf                  | Py-Kf selvages.<br>Weak vnlt.<br>Good MoS2.                                    | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 92%                     | 277 |                |                  |        |          |               | 10108  |      | 0.048  |                |       |          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing fresh-looking, weakly fractured.                               | QM        | wk kaol       | 290     |                | 284.5: 70<br>286.5: 70<br>289: 05                         | 1mm<br>--<br>1mm                  | Qtz- cal-py-hem vnlt.<br>MoS2 blebs to 2mm.<br>Calcite on fracture.  | wk Kf<br>none<br>cal                        | --<br>No apparent vn.<br>Rough fracture.                                       | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 97%                     | 287 |                |                  |        |          |               | 10109  |      | 0.030  |                |       |          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing fresh-looking, weakly fractured.                               | QM        | wk kaol       | 300     |                | 291: 70<br>297: 50  | 2mm<br>4-5mm                      | Qtz-min Mos2 vnlt.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.   | wk Kf<br>str Kf                             | Weak MoS2.<br>Mod MoS2.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 83%                     | 297 |                |                  |        |          |               | 10110  |      | 0.026  |                |       |          |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 302: Increasing Kf, ser.  | QM        | wk kaol       | 310     |                | 300.5: 60<br>302: 25<br>303: 50<br>304: 65<br>306.5: 80   | 5mm<br>1mm<br>4mm<br>5mm<br>8cm   | Qtz vn, assoc py.<br>Hem-kaol-ser fracture<br>Qtz vn, py-cp in Kf.<br>Qtz-py vein.<br>Clay-ser-kaol shear. | str Kf<br>kaol<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol  | Py-Kf in selvage.<br>Rough slip.<br>Weak vein.<br>No MoS2.<br>Slip plane @ 60. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           | 90%                     | 307 |                |                  |        |          |               | 10111  |      | 0.014  |                |       |          |

| Section                 |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         | ENDAKO MINES                  |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     | Hole No.       |                  |        |               |               | S-02-07 |  |       |  |   |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------|--|-------|--|---|--|
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     | Sheet No.      |                  |        |               |               | 5       |  | of    |  | 5 |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |        |       |         |          | Graphic Log  |           |            |         | Mineralization and Structures |                               |                   |  |                       |                  | Rock Qualities                                     |                        |                          |     |                | Recovery         |        | Assay Results |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis            | Width of Vein     | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)                               | Envelopes (Type)      | Remarks          | Fractures<br>Core angle                            | Fractures<br>Frequency | Sickenides<br>Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge      | Sample Number | %MoS2   |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30     | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> 311-315: Increasing kaol-ser. 315-317: Fresh-looking, pinkish. | QM        | mod kaol   |         |                               | 311: 35<br>313: 60<br>314: 40 | 1mm<br>8mm<br>1mm | Kaol, min cal fracture. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Cal-kaol vnit/fracture. | kaol<br>wk Kf<br>kaol | --<br>Good MoS2. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |                        |                          | 74% | 317            |                  | 100%   |               |               | 10112   |  | 0.020 |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            | 317     |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               | 0.05    |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 317: END OF HOLE   |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |                               |                   |  |                       |                  |  |                        |                          |     |                |                  |        |               |               |         |  |       |  |   |  |



| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES   |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |   | Hole No.                            |   | S-02-08                                       |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Location                |      | Endako Pit     |       | Bearing |          | 187  |           | Latitude   |         | 30148N                        |   | Core Size                           |   | NQ  |  | Logged By  |           | C.J. Wild               |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date Collared           |      | April 24, 2002 |       | Length  |          | 287  |           | Departure  |         | 27277E                        |   | Scale of Log                        |   |   |  | Date       |           | 26-Apr-02               |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date Completed          |      | April 25, 2002 |       | Dip     |          | -68  |           | Elevation  |         | 2622 feet                     |   | Remarks                             |   | West end, south wall from pit bottom.         |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |                |       |         |          | Graphic Log  |           |            |         | Mineralization and Structures |   |                                     |   | Rock Qualities                                |  |            |           | Recovery                |     | Assay Results  |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar         | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis                                | Width of Vein                       | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                              | Remarks  | Fractures  |           | Slickensides Core angle | ROD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge       | Sample Number |          | %MoS2 |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |   |                                     |   |   |  | Core angle | Frequency |                         |     |                |                  |        |                | Core          | Sludge   | Core  | Sludge |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |   |                                     |   |   |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        | Estimate Grade |               | Combined |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |   |                                     |   |   |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        | %MoS2          | %MoS2         |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cased to 15 feet.       |      |                |       |         |          |  |           | 10         |         |                               |   |                                     |   |   |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 6 Endako Quartz Monzonite: mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm. | QM        | mod kaol   |         |                               | 15: ??<br>15.5: 60<br>19: 60                      | 3mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm                 | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringer.                                      | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf                       | Well fractured, bench subgrade.                                  |            |           |                         | 25% | 15<br>17       |                  |        | 100%           |               |          | 10113 |        | 0.044 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Continuing mod fractured.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 20      |                               | 21: 65<br>24: 70<br>27: 45<br>27: 5               | 20cm<br><1mm<br>2mm<br>1-2mm        | Fault; kaol, MoS2.<br>C-gr py, tr MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Waxy ser-kaol-cal.             | kaol<br>str Kf<br>mod Kf<br>kaol              | Fit Bx, MoS2 slips.<br>Fracture.                                 |            |           |                         | 43% | 27             |                  |        | 100%           |               |          | 10114 |        | 0.152 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 21: Irreg aplite dyke, 12 cm, orientation uncertain.<br>39.5-40: Qtz-MoS2 stwk, @ 20 & 60 to c.a.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 30      |                               | 31: 45<br>33.5: 40<br>34: 20<br>36: 20            | 1mm<br>5mm<br>1-5mm<br>8mm          | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol seam, min fit.               | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol            | Sheared.<br>At least 2, fract'd.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Str fractured. |            |           |                         | 52% | 37             |                  |        | 100%           |               |          | 10115 |        | 0.194 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | More competent, pink streaks (Kf), in rel fresh-looking QM. A few fine stringers f Qtz-MoS2.       | QM        | wk kaol    | 40      |                               | 43: 50<br>47: 15                                  | 4mm<br>1mm                          | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol-cal fracture.  | wk Kf<br>kaol                                 | Gouge on hw.<br>Several fractures.                               |            |           |                         | 64% | 47             |                  |        | 100%           |               |          | 10116 |        | 0.052 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Continues as above.<br>52: 5cm rubble along fractures.   |           |            | 50      |                               | 57: 90<br>58.5: 55                                | <1mm<br>2mm                         | C-gr py on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | str Kf<br>wk Kf                               |  |            |           |                         | 63% | 57             |                  |        | 100%           |               |          | 10117 |        | 0.060 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | As above.  |           |            | 60      |                               | 61: 60<br>62.5: 45<br>66: 5<br>69: 60<br>69.5: 50 | 4cm<br>1-4mm<br>1mm<br>2mm<br>1-2mm | Qtz-MoS2 veins.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Cal-ser-kaol frac.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol<br>str Kf<br>strv Kf | Good MoS2.<br>Small vnit.<br>Undulatory.<br>Good MoS2.           |            |           |                         | 63% | 67             |                  |        | 100%           |               |          | 10118 |        | 0.176 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |            | 70      |                               |   |                                     |   |   |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |   |           |              |         |                |   | Hole No.                           |   | S-02-08                                    |   |               |              |            |                |                  |        |          |                |          |        |       |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------|---------|----------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |   |           |              |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                    |   | Recovery                                   |   | Assay Results |              |            |                |                  |        |          |                |          |        |       |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration   | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                      | Width of Vein                      | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                           | Remarks   | Fractures     | Slickensides | RQD        | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | % MoS2   |        |       |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |              |         |                |   |                                    |   |  |   | Core angle    | Frequency    | Core angle |                |                  |        |          |                | Core     | Sludge | Core  | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |              |         |                |   |                                    |   |  |   |               |              |            |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade | Combined |        |       |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |              |         |                |   |                                    |   |  |   |               |              |            |                |                  |        |          | % MoS2         | % MoS2   |        |       |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6                             | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, Kf to 1cm. | QM        | wk to mod Kf | 80      |                | 71.5: 45<br>71.5: 70<br>77: 25                          | 5mm<br>2mm<br>1mm                  | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on fracture.   | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>none                     |   |               |              | 66%        | 77             |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10119    |        | 0.082 |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 84-85: Good qtz-MoS2 vnit stwk.<br>88.5-89: Well-fractured, otherwise very competent.                   | QM        | wk to mod Kf | 90      |                | 81: 10<br>84: 35<br>84.5: 55<br>88: 90                  | 1mm<br>2-3mm<br>3-4mm<br>1mm       | Talcyl kaol fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Py-calcite fracture.                   | kaol<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf         | Low angle.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Good MoS2.<br>1cm Kf selvages.            |               |              | 63%        | 87             |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10120    |        | 0.135 |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 90-92: Well-fractured. Several fine qtz-MoS2 stringers.<br>99-104: Increased Kf & ser (kaol) altn.      | QM        | wk to mod Kf | 100     |                | 92: 75<br>95: 65<br>98: 75<br>99: 80                    | 9mm<br>5-7mm<br>6mm<br>3mm         | Pale green kaol gouge.<br>Qtz MoS2 & py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                   | kaol<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf         | Minor fault.<br>White qtz vein.<br>Good MoS2.<br>"Contact".           |               |              | 56%        | 97             |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10121    |        | 0.091 |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 105.5-107: Aplite Dyke; uc @ 45, lc @ 50. F-gr pink-purple. Fine qtz-MoS2 stringers.                    | QM        | wk to mod Kf | 110     |                | 100: 50<br>101: 70<br>103.5: 70<br>107: 80<br>109: 65   | 2-3mm<br>25cm<br>2mm<br>3mm<br>1mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol-MoS2 shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>F-gr qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on Kf fracture. | str Kf<br>kaol<br>str Kf<br>none<br>str Kf | Assoc with qv.<br>Vf-gr MoS2.<br>Sheared.<br>Oblique to contact.      |               |              | 63%        | 107            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10122    |        | 0.056 |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Fresh-looking, weak veining. Approx 1% py. 118-119.5: Mod fracturing.                                   | QM        | wk kaol Kf   | 120     |                | 113: 60<br>119: 50                                      | 1mm<br>2mm                         | Qtz-MoS2 stringer.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | str Kf<br>str Kf                           | Weak veining.   |               |              | 65%        | 117            |                  | 100%   |          |                |          | 10123  |       | 0.031  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 127: Fresh QM.<br>127-128: 3 Good qtz-MoS2 vnits.   | QM        | wk kaol Kf   | 130     |                | 127: 45<br>127.5: 50<br>128: 50                         | 10mm<br>4-9mm<br>2mm               | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.   | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf                 | Assoc 5mm vnit.<br>As above.<br>Assoc qv.                             |               |              | 66%        | 127            |                  | 100%   |          |                |          | 10124  |       | 0.059  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 137.5: Fault @ 65 to c.a. into 2cm gouge. Bleached and fractured to 141', occ MoS2 slip.                | QM        | wk to mod Kf | 140     |                | 133.5: 40<br>133.5: 35<br>138: 60<br>138.5: 65          | 4mm<br>1mm<br>5mm<br>6cm           | Qtz-MoS2-lim vnit.<br>Kaol-hem slip.<br>MoS2 slips, fit bx.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.                       | str Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>str Kf           | Strong lim-hem.<br>Bright red.<br>Part of fault.<br>Weak bx'd.        |               |              | 57%        | 137            |                  | 100%   |          |                |          | 10125  |       | 0.280  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 140.5-143: Orange mottled.<br>143-147: Mod kaol.<br>147-153: Weak kaol & Kf.                            | QM        | wk to mod Kf | 150     |                | 140.5: 55<br>144.5: 80<br>145: 10<br>149: 45<br>149: 45 | 1mm<br>4mm<br>1mm<br>15mm<br>10mm  | Polished MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Gougy fractures.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.            | kaol<br>str Kf<br>kaol<br>str Kf<br>str Kf | "Contact"<br>Normal vnit.<br>Stwk.<br>Strong vein.<br>Fractured vein. |               |              | 69%        | 147            |                  | 100%   |          |                |          | 10126  |       | 0.214  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |                               |   |   | Hole No.   |  | S-02-08   |           |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |       |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|-------|--|--|
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |                               |   |   | Sheet No.  |  | 3   | of        | 4          |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |       |  |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |              |       |         |          | Graphic Log   |           |                 |         | Mineralization and Structures |   |   |  |  | Rock Qualities  |           |            |           | Recovery                |     | Assay Results  |                  |        |          |               |       |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration      | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                           | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                           | Remarks   | Fractures | Core angle | Frequency | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2 |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |                               |   |   | Core   |  | Sludge  |           | Core       |           | Sludge                  |     | Estimate Grade |                  |        | Combined |               |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |                               |   |   | %MoS2  |  | %MoS2   |           |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |       |  |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> 150.5-152: MoS2 slip @ 10 to c.a.                   | QM        | mod kaol        | 160     |                               | 150.5: 15<br>153: 25<br>153.5: 45<br>153.5: 10<br>160: 60 | 2mm<br>8mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>4cm         | Polished MoS2.<br>Gougy kaol fracture.<br>Polished MoS2 slip.<br>Polished MoS2 slip.<br>Str qtz-MoS2 vein. | kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>str Kf     | MoS2 slip.<br>Weak shear.<br>Curved slip.<br>Splits core.<br>Kaol altn            |           |            |           |                         | 44% | 157            |                  | 100%   |          | 10127         | 0.139 |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 160-161: Orange Kf, bleached by mod kaol.   | QM        | mod kaol        | 170     |                               | 161.5: 45<br>164: 75<br>167: 75<br>169: 65<br>170: 10     | 1-4mm<br>1-2cm<br>2-3mm<br>3-4mm<br>1mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol-MoS2 shear.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.<br>Cal-kaol-ser fracture.   | str Kf<br>kaol<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol | 2 subparall vnits.<br>Pale gn gouge.<br>F-gr MoS2.<br>Cuts mafic xenoliths.       |           |            |           | 55%                     | 167 |                | 100%             |        | 10128    | 0.027         |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 170-184: Mod-str kaol, mainly shears & sauss feldspars.<br>172-180: Wk to mod kaol. | QM        | mod to str kaol | 180     |                               | 171: 50<br>171.5: 75<br>174: 15<br>175.5: 70<br>176.5: 70 | 1cm<br>5-8mm<br>1mm<br>2-3mm<br>2-3mm   | Kaol gougy shear.<br>Kaol-MoS2? shear.<br>Kaol-cal fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.           | kaol<br>kaol<br>cal<br>mod Kf<br>mod Kf    | Green gouge.<br>F-gr MoS2.<br>Rough.<br>Cut by gougy shear @ 60 to c.a.           |           |            |           | 70%                     | 177 |                | 100%             |        | 10129    | 0.055         |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 180: 40cm shear zone, str kaol, several gougy slips, min MoS2.                      | QM        | wk to mod kaol  | 190     |                               | 180: 90<br>180.5: 30<br>181.5: 60<br>183.5: 65<br>189: 48 | <1mm<br>3cm<br><1mm<br>8mm<br>10mm      | MoS2 slip.<br>Kaol gouge, qtz-MoS2.<br>MoS2 slip.<br>Dark clay slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.                     | kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>wk Kf      | Top of shear.<br>Gouge on vn.<br>Bottom of shear.<br>MoS2? Prob no.<br>Good vein. |           |            |           | 88%                     | 187 |                | 100%             |        | 10130    | 0.070         |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 184-200: Weak altn. 195-196: Brittle fracturing, calcite.                           | QM        | wk kaol         | 200     |                               | 199: 5  | 5-8mm                                   | Cal-chalcedony vein.   | cal  | Strong vein.  |           |            |           |                         | 70% | 197            |                  | 100%   |          | 10131         | 0.034 |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Fracturing related to calcite veining.  | QM        | wk kaol         | 210     |                               | 202: 60<br>202.5: 40<br>206: 60<br>208: 10<br>210: 80     | 2mm<br>15mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm    | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Vuggy cal-chal vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Cal-ser fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.            | wk Kf<br>cal<br>wk Kf<br>kaol<br>wk Kf     | Disrupted by cal.<br>Cal crystals vugs.<br>Rough, near cal vn.                    |           |            |           | 73%                     | 207 |                | 100%             |        | 10132    | 0.037         |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing weakly altered but mod fractured by calcite veining.                     | QM        | wk kaol         | 220     |                               | 211: 45<br>212: 40<br>219: 40                             | 2-3mm<br>1mm<br><1mm                    | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>C-gr MoS2 & py.<br>Typical fracture.   | none<br>none<br>cal                        | Good MoS2.<br>Fracture min'l.<br>Weak clay, planar.                               |           |            |           | 57%                     | 217 |                | 100%             |        | 10133    | 0.019         |       |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 220-221.5: Mod kaol.  | QM        | wk kaol         | 230     |                               | 221: 45<br>225: 70  | 8-9mm<br>1mm                            | Qtz-MoS2 vn/shear.<br>MoS2 on fracture.  | mod Kf<br>str Kf                           | 50% gouge.<br>Not sheared.  |           |            |           |                         | 30% | 227            |                  | 100%   |          | 10134         | 0.052 |  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |                               |   |   |  |  |   |           |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |       |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |   | Hole No.   |   | S-02-08   |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--|---|--|---|---|--|---------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |            |         |           | Rock Qualities   |   |  |   | Recovery  |  | Assay Results |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis   | Width of Vein                               | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                        | Remarks   | Core angle   | Frequency     | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |   |  |   |   |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |   |  |   |   |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |   |  |   |   |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, Kf to 1cm. | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 235: 40<br>237.5: 50   | 10mm<br>2mm                                 | Qtz-mag-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | mod Kf<br>mod Kf                        | Black magnetite. Limited fracturing and veining.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 74% | 237            |                  | 100%   |          | 10135          |        | 0.019    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 241-244: Kf running along core, adjacent to structure.  | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 240: 65<br>240: 15<br>243: 50                                    | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm                           | MoS2 on fracture.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>MoS2 on fractures  | none<br>none<br>none                    | MoS2 on several fractures. Dominant fracture.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 77% | 247            |                  | 100%   |          | 10136          |        | 0.022    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 250-260: Mod fractured. 253-254: Str fractured.   | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 255: 40<br>255: 40<br>257: 65<br>258.5: 70                       | 3cm<br>-<br>3mm<br><1mm                     | Dark slip on u/c.<br>Pale kaol slip.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.<br>F-gr MoS2 on fract.  | kaol<br>kaol<br>str Kf<br>none          | Str kaol between slips, qtz vnit. F-gr MoS2 in vnit & selvage.                                    | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 45% | 257            |                  | 100%   |          | 10137          |        | 0.038    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 268-276: Orange Kf and sauss plag stand out. Increased altn due to fracturing and weak shearing.        | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 268.5: 10<br>271: 20<br>273: 75<br>274: 35<br>276: 40<br>279: 40 | 3-5mm<br>1mm<br><1mm<br>3cm<br><1mm<br><1mm | Qtz-MoS2-cal vein.<br>Polished clay fract<br>Polished MoS2 slip.<br>Kaol gouge, MoS2.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Sheared MoS2-hem | cal<br>kaol<br>-<br>kaol<br>none<br>hem | Strong polished MoS2, remob.<br>Planar slip. Smooth, planar. Slickensides. Sheared. Slickensides. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 75% | 267            |                  | 100%   |          | 10138          |        | 0.039    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 268-276: Orange Kf and sauss plag stand out. Increased altn due to fracturing and weak shearing.        | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 271: 20<br>273: 75<br>274: 35<br>276: 40<br>279: 40              | 1mm<br><1mm<br>3cm<br><1mm<br><1mm          | Polished clay fract<br>Polished MoS2 slip.<br>Kaol gouge, MoS2.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Sheared MoS2-hem                       | kaol<br>-<br>kaol<br>none<br>hem        | Planar slip. Smooth, planar. Slickensides. Sheared. Slickensides.                                 | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 41% | 277            |                  | 100%   |          | 10139          |        | 0.039    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Relatively fresh-looking, less fractured.   | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 282: 40<br>283: 50<br>284: 35                                    | 2-3mm<br>1mm<br>1cm                         | Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.<br>MoS2-kaol slip.<br>Split calcite vein.  | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>none                  | Offset by thin qtz-MoS2 stringer.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 55% | 287            |                  | 100%   |          | 10140          |        | 0.019    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 287: END OF HOLE  |           |            |         |           |  |   |  |   |   |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES   |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |  | Hole No.                             |  | S-02-09                                  |   |            |           |                       |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|--|--|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| Location                |      | Endako Pit     |       | Bearing |          | 187  |           | Latitude   |         | 30056N                        |  | Core Size                            |  | NQ                                       |   | Logged By  |           | C.J. Wild             |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Date Collared           |      | April 26, 2002 |       | Length  |          | 287  |           | Departure  |         | 27536E                        |  | Scale of Log                         |  | Date                                     |   | 27-Apr-02  |           |                       |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Date Completed          |      | April 26, 2002 |       | Dip     |          | -68  |           | Elevation  |         | 2621 feet                     |  | Remarks                              |  | West end, south wall from pit bottom.    |   |            |           |                       |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |                |       |         |          | Graphic Log  |           |            |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |                                      |  | Rock Qualities                           |   |            |           | Recovery              |     | Assay Results  |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar         | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis                               | Width of Vein                        | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                         | Remarks   | Fractures  |           | Slipstick/ Core angle | RQd | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number |        | %MoS2 |        |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |  |                                      |  |  |   | Core angle | Frequency |                       |     |                |                  |        |          | Core          | Sludge | Core  | Sludge |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |  |                                      |  |  |   |            |           |                       |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | <b>Cased to 12 feet.</b>   |           |            | 10      |                               |  |                                      |  |  | Not recovered.  |            |           |                       |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |       |        |  |  |  |       |       |  |  |  |  |
|                         | 20   | 40             | 30    | 10      | cgr      | 6<br><b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, Kf to 1cm.     | QM        | mod kaol   |         |                               | 13: 45<br>16: 40                                 | < 1mm<br><1mm                        | MoS2 on fracture.<br>MoS2 on curved frac.<br>18: Sharp transition to brick red Kf zone.      | wk Kf<br>wk Kf                           | Rubble to 14', then mod fractured.  |            |           |                       | 5%  | 15<br>17       |                  | 90%    |          |               | 10141  |       |        |  |  |  | 0.047 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 20-23: Orange Kf & mod kaol zone.<br>23-24.5: <b>FAULT;</b> black gougy bx, rubbly.                              | QM        | mod kaol   | 20      |                               | 23: 30<br>25.5: 45<br>27: 70<br>30: 80           | <1mm<br>1mm<br>12mm<br>1mm           | Sharp contact.<br>MoS2 stringer.<br>Cal-MoS2 vein.<br>MoS2 stringer.                         | none<br>str Kf<br>none<br>cal            | MoS2 on fracture.   |            |           |                       |     | 39%            | 27               |        | 100%     |               |        | 10142 |        |  |  |  |       | 1.670 |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 18-38: Mainly brick-red Kf aith with mod sausser, calcite phenos and local kaol shears.<br>37: Mottled dk green. | QM        | mod kaol   | 40      |                               | 31: 50<br>32: 55<br>37: 80<br>38: 70<br>39: 70   | 1-3mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm<br><1mm<br>2mm | Cal-MoS2-py vnit.<br>MoS2 stringer.<br>MoS2 stringer.<br>Sharp contact.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.    | cal<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol<br>wk Kf | Lots of calcite.<br>Ptygmatic.<br>Assoc calcite.  |            |           |                       |     | 67%            | 37               |        | 100%     |               |        | 10143 |        |  |  |  | 0.058 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 38-42: Weakly altered pink & grey QM.<br>42-51: Orange Kf-cal zone, as above.<br>46-47: Well-fractured.          | QM        | mod kaol   | 50      |                               | 41: 70<br>42: 50<br>45: 55<br>49: 55             | 2mm<br>2-4mm<br>5-7mm<br>2cm         | Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.<br>Qtz-cal-min MoS2.<br>MoS2-cal-py vnit.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vein             | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>none<br>str Kf       | 2 similar vnits.<br>Contact.<br>Sharp planar slip.<br>Good vein, wk Mo.                     |            |           |                       |     | 86%            | 47               |        | 100%     |               |        | 10144 |        |  |  |  | 0.112 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 51-62: Weakly altered, some Kf-flooding with veins & fractures.  | QM        | wk kaol    | 60      |                               | 53: 60<br>55: 50<br>58: 80                       | 3cm<br>3-4mm<br>5-6mm                | MoS2-mag stwk.<br>Qtz-mag-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                                       | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf               | Good stwk.<br>Vnit stwk.<br>Good MoS2.  |            |           |                       |     | 63%            | 57               |        | 100%     |               |        | 10145 |        |  |  |  | 0.083 |       |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 62-64: Orange Kf-cal zone, as above.<br>64-65: Str kaol in mushy shear zone.<br>65-74: Mod kaol zone.            | QM        | mod kaol   | 70      |                               | 61.5: 60<br>62: 60<br>63: 65<br>64: 65<br>65: 50 | 3mm<br><1mm<br>1mm<br>16cm<br>1cm    | Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Contact to Kf zone.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Gougy fit bx.<br>Gougy shear. | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>none<br>kaol<br>kaol | 2 parallel vnits.<br>Grades over 2cm.<br>Not dom fracture.<br>Minor fault.<br>Part of shear |            |           |                       |     | 63%            | 67               |        | 100%     |               |        | 10146 |        |  |  |  | 0.041 |       |  |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |                               |   | Hole No.                                |  | S-02-09                                   |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |                               |   | Sheet No.                               |  | 2   | of  | 4  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |              |       |         |          | Graphic Log   |           |                 |         | Mineralization and Structures |   |   |  | Rock Qualities                            |   |  |           | Recovery                |     | Assay Results  |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration      | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                           | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                          | Remarks   | Core angle   | Frequency | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |                               |   |   |  |   |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |                               |   |   |  |   |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |                               |   |   |  |   |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2         | %MoS2          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         | 6        | Endako Quartz Monzonite: 69-74: Str kaol, locally mushy. 74: Less altered, wk kaol.                   | QM        | mod Kf          |         |                               | 69: 70<br>74: 70<br>77: 65<br>80: 90                  | 5cm<br>2-3mm<br>2-3mm<br><1mm           | Qtz-MoS2-min cal vn.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on fracture.                  | str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>none          | Well-banded. Regular type. Regular type. Slip plane.                      | 16<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |                         | 60% | 77             |                  |        | 100%     |               | 10147          |        | 0.045    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing pink and pale greenish mottled.  | QM        | wk kaol         |         |                               | 80.5: 50<br>81: 30<br>83: 65<br>86: 65<br>87: 70      | 2-3mm<br>3mm<br>3mm<br>8mm<br>1mm       | Qtz-py-MoS2 vnit.<br>Calcite vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Gougy shear.<br>MoS2-kaol slip.        | str Kf<br>cal<br>str Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol   | Late c-gr py. Rough fracture. Weak MoS2. Planar slip. Planar slip.        | 25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90             |           | 80%                     | 87  |                |                  | 100%   |          | 10148         |                | 0.023  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing pink and pale greenish mottled.  | QM        | wk kaol         |         |                               | 92: 45<br>93.5: 70<br>96: 20<br>97: 80<br>97.5: 50    | 3.5cm<br>2-5mm<br>5mm<br>1-2mm<br>1-2cm | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2-hem vnit.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein. | none<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf | Gougy slip. Good MoS2. Irregular. 2 veinlets. Wispy vnits.                | 25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90             |           | 74%                     | 97  |                |                  | 100%   |          | 10149         |                | 0.336  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing pink and pale greenish mottled.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol  |         |                               | 100: 40<br>101: 65<br>101: 60<br>104: 40<br>108.5: 40 | 4-5cm<br>4mm<br>8mm<br>12mm<br>2-3cm    | Aplite Dykelets. Kaol gouge. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein                 | none<br>kaol<br>mod Kf<br>kaol<br>wk Kf   | 3 fingers, 1-2cm. Minor fault. MoS2 selvages. Assoc gougy slip. Str MoS2. | 25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90             |           | 79%                     | 107 |                |                  | 100%   |          | 10150         |                | 0.181  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 110-115: Str kaol, numerous gougy slips. 113-114: Bx'd Aplite. 115-130: Weakly altered, low angle cal | QM        | mod kaol        |         |                               | 111: 70<br>113: 65<br>114: 70<br>115: 55              | 8mm<br>12mm<br>3-4mm<br>7cm             | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol shear zone.                         | kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol              | Gougy slips. MoS2 slicks. Minor displ. MoS2 slip.                         | 25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90             |           | 81%                     | 117 |                |                  | 100%   |          | 10151         |                | 0.221  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Low angle fractures related to calcite veining. Weakly mineralized stringers.                         | QM        | wk kaol         |         |                               | 120: 60<br>122.5: 50<br>125: 20                       | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm                       | Qtz-MoS2 stringers. MoS2 on fracture. Kaol-hem fracture.                                       | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>kaol                    | Limited. Slip plane. Slip plane.  | 25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90             |           | 70%                     | 127 |                |                  | 100%   |          | 10152         |                | 0.028  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 130-134: Str kaol, several strong shears. 134-140: Weak to mod kaol altn. MoS2 on several fractures.  | QM        | mod to str kaol |         |                               | 130.5: 50<br>132: 20<br>134: 40<br>136: 80<br>139: 35 | 5mm<br>1mm<br>10mm<br>15mm<br>1-2mm     | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol-hem gouge. Kaol gouge. Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Waxy kaol-ser.                 | kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>wk Kf<br>kaol     | Displ along shear. Slip plane. Gougy, slip. Banded vein. Shear, planar.   | 25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90             |           | 61%                     | 137 |                |                  | 100%   |          | 10153         |                | 0.056  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 140-153.5: Str kaol, locally very soft, mushy.  | QM        | str kaol        |         |                               | 140: 35<br>141.5: 80<br>143: 15<br>146: 70<br>147: 80 | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1-2cm<br>1-2mm<br>9cm     | MoS2 along fracture. MoS2-qtz vnit. Gougy shear, bx. MoS2 shear. Qtz-MoS2 vein.                | none<br>none.<br>Kaol<br>kaol<br>wk Kf    | Planar slip. Poss slip. Minor fault. Curved slip. Str MoS2.               | 25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90             |           | 72%                     | 147 |                |                  | 100%   |          | 10154         |                | 0.233  |          |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |                      |                               |           |  |                               | Hole No.   |                                    | S-02-09   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                      |                               |           |  |                               | Sheet No.  |                                    | 3   | of   | 4         |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |              |       |         |          | Graphic Log  |           |                      | Mineralization and Structures |           |  |                               |  | Rock Qualities                     |   |  |           | Recovery                |     | Assay Results  |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration           | Footage                       | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                           | Width of Vein                 | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                   | Remarks   | Core angle   | Frequency | Stickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                      |                               |           |  |                               |  |                                    |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                      |                               |           |  |                               |  |                                    |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                      |                               |           |  |                               |  |                                    |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2         | %MoS2          |        |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> 153.5: Sharp transition to weak kaol zone.                                   | QM        | mod kaol             |                               |           | 150: 70<br>153.5: 70<br>157: 50              | 2cm<br>4cm<br>5mm             | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Shear zone, gougy.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                                 | kaol<br>kaol<br>none               | Str sheared, slips.<br>Strong shear.<br>MoS2 selvages.      | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 85% | 157            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10155          |        | 0.144    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing weak kaol.  | QM        | wk kaol              |                               |           | 161: 40<br>162: 60<br>165: 60<br>167: 65     | 1mm<br>2mm<br>3-4mm<br>1-2mm  | MoS2 on kaol slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.               | kaol<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf | Also qtz-MoS2.<br>Blebbly MoS2.<br>Weak MoS2.<br>Good MoS2. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 60% | 167            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10156          |        | 0.049    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 153.5-173.5: Weak altn.<br>173.5-174.5: Mod kaol.<br>174.5-175.5: Aplite<br>Dyke; str fractured; lc @ 70.    | QM        | wk kaol              |                               |           | 173.5: 60<br>174.5: 70                       | 1-2mm<br><1mm                 | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Aplite contact.<br>174-182: Str fractured,<br>mod kaol.              | mod Kf<br>none                     | Slip plane.<br>Unsheared, sharp.                            | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 51% | 177            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10157          |        | 0.100    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 183-204: Weak altn,<br>little qtz or cal veining.  | QM        | wk kaol              |                               |           | 183: 55                                      | 10cm                          | 10cm gougy shear.  | kaol                               | Str shear zone.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 35% | 187            |                  | 90%    |          |               | 10158          |        | 0.080    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.  | QM        | wk kaol              |                               |           | 193: 20<br>195: 40<br>199: 30                | 1mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm           | Cal-ser (kaol) fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on fracture.                        | kaol<br>mod Kf<br>mod Kf           | Minor slip.<br>2 vnits.<br>Semi-rough.                      | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 75% | 197            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10159          |        | 0.075    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Beginning to increase<br>kaol, sauss.<br>206-208: Increasing low-<br>angle calcite vnits.<br>208-210: Fault. | QM        | wk to<br>mod<br>kaol |                               |           | 205: 20<br>208: 15<br>208: 20<br>210: 25     | 5mm<br>2-5mm<br>20+cm<br><1mm | Waxy kaol-ser shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Green gougy flt bx.<br>Clay-hem slip.        | kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol       | Not planar.<br>Along fault.<br>Sig fault.<br>Sharp contact. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 78% | 207            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10160          |        | 0.251    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Abruptly into rel fresh-<br>looking, weakly<br>fractured & veined QM.  | QM        | wk kaol              |                               |           | 211: 60<br>217: 40<br>219: 60                | <1mm<br><1mm<br>2-3mm         | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Cal-kaol slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                                  | none<br>kaol<br>wk Kf              | Planar, rough.<br>Weak slicks.<br>Str vnit.                 | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 77% | 217            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10161          |        | 0.059    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.  | QM        | wk kaol              |                               |           | 221: 15<br>224: 50<br>226.5: 75<br>228.5: 55 | <1mm<br><1mm<br><1mm<br>2-3mm | Hem-kaol-cal fracture.<br>Cal-MoS2 on fracture.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | kaol<br>none<br>none<br>wk Kf      | Semi-rough.<br>Minor MoS2.<br>Minor MoS2.<br>Minor MoS2.    | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 88% | 227            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10162          |        | 0.014    |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |   |           |                 |         |                |   | Hole No.                             |   | S-02-09                                   |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |   |           |                 |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                      |   | Recovery                                  |  | Assay Results                                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration      | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                        | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                          | Remarks  | Core angle   | Frequency | Stickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | % MoS2 |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |                 |         |                |   |                                      |   |   |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |                 |         |                |   |                                      |   |   |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |                 |         |                |   |                                      |   |   |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | % MoS2         | % MoS2 |          |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6                             | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm. | QM        | wk kaol         |         |                | 232: 75<br>235: 45<br>236: ??<br>237: 70                  | 2mm<br>1-2mm<br>~3cm<br>4.5cm        | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Aplite rubble.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.                                | wk Kf<br>mod Kf<br>none<br>kaol           | MoS2 on fract.<br>MoS2 on fract.<br>Shards.<br>Strong vein.                                | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 62% | 237            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10163  |          | 0.070  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 239-268.5: Mod to str kaol altn, soft, local shears.  | QM        | mod to str kaol | 240     |                | 241: 40<br>242.5: 70<br>243.5: 60<br>245: 65<br>246.5: 15 | 2-5mm<br>3mm<br>2mm<br>5-7mm<br><1cm | Polished clay shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Clay shear, sharp uc. | clay kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol | Dark grey clay.<br>Parallel shear.<br>Minor vnit.<br>Str vein.<br>Altn boundary.           | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 85% | 247            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10164  |          | 0.050  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | As above.<br>259-260: Shear zone bx.  | QM        | mod to str kaol | 250     |                | 250: 10<br>250.5: 40<br>256: 40                           | 3-5mm<br>1-5mm<br>2mm                | Clay shear, wavy.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Gougy shears.   | kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol                      | Disp qtz-MoS2.<br>Broken up.<br>Numerous slips.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 70% | 257            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10165  |          | 0.047  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | As above.<br>268.5-287: Fresh-looking QM; weakly fractured & veined.                                    | QM        | mod to str kaol | 260     |                | 262.5: 45<br>263: 40<br>266: 75<br>267: 75<br>268.5: 55   | 2mm<br>14cm<br>2mm<br>1mm<br>3-4mm   | Gougy shear, rubble.<br>Shear zone, bx.<br>Shear zone.<br>MoS2-clay slip.<br>Sheared qtz-MoS2.      | kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol      | Close to bx.<br>Sharp contacts.<br>Not planar, gougy.<br>Str->mod kaol.<br>Mod->weak kaol. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 85% | 267            |                  | 90%    |          |                | 10166  |          | 0.035  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | As above.<br>273, 274: 1-3cm aplite dykelets, fractured, min MoS2 on some fractures.                    | QM        | wk kaol         | 270     |                | 270: 45<br>272: 40<br>277: 20<br>279: 75                  | 1mm<br>3cm<br>3mm<br>1-2mm           | Qtz-hem-chl vnit.<br>Aplite Dyke.<br>Dry gougy fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                          | str Kf<br>none<br>kaol<br>str Kf          | MoS2?<br>Sharp contacts.<br>Rough.<br>Weak vnit.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 59% | 277            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10167  |          | 0.026  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | As above.   | QM        | wk kaol         | 280     |                | 281: 60<br>281.5: 70<br>281.5: 60<br>285.5: 20            | 3cm<br><1mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm          | Kf-flood, qtz-hem stwk<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Cal on fracture                    | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>none        | Min MoS2, cp.<br>Weak.<br>Weak.<br>Rough.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 81% | 287            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10168  |          | 0.020  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 287: END OF HOLE  |           |                 | 287     |                |   |                                      |   |   |  |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |



| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES   |       |         |          |                        |  |            |          |                               |  | Hole No.                              |  | S-02-10  |  |            |           |                       |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|------------------------|--|------------|----------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Location                |      | Endako Pit     |       | Bearing |          | 00                     |  | Latitude   |          | 29385N                        |  | Core Size                             |  | NQ   |  | Logged By  |           | C.J. Wild             |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date Collared           |      | April 27, 2002 |       | Length  |          | 317'                   |  | Departure  |          | 28580E                        |  | Scale of Log                          |  |  |  | Date       |           | 28-Apr-02             |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date Completed          |      | April 28, 2002 |       | Dip     |          | -90                    |  | Elevation  |          | 2662 feet                     |  | Remarks                               |  | West end, south wall from pit bottom.          |  |            |           |                       |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |                |       |         |          | Graphic Log            |  |            |          | Mineralization and Structures |  |                                       |  | Rock Qualities                                 |  |            |           | Recovery              |     | Assay Results  |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar         | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance | Rock Type  | Alteration | Footage  | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis                                 | Width of Vein                         | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                               | Remarks  | Fractures  |           | Slacksides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge       | Sample Number |          | %MoS2 |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |                        |  |            |          |                               |  |                                       |  |  |  | Core angle | Frequency |                       |     |                |                  |        |                | Core          | Sludge   | Core  | Sludge |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |                        |  |            |          |                               |  |                                       |  |  |  |            |           |                       |     |                |                  |        | Estimate Grade |               | Combined |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |                        |  |            |          |                               |  |                                       |  |  |  |            |           |                       |     |                |                  |        | %MoS2          | %MoS2         |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cased to 12 feet.       |      |                |       |         |          |                        |  | 10         |          |                               |  |                                       |  |  |  |            |           |                       |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |       |        |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | 20   | 40             | 30    | 10      | cgr      | 6                      | Endako Quartz<br>Monzonite: mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm.          | QM         | wk kaol  |                               | 13: 77<br>13.5: 65<br>15.5: 35<br>16: 65<br>17: 60 | >1cm<br>1mm<br>2mm<br>3-4mm<br>4mm    | Piece of aplite.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringer.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | none<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf      | Rubbly.<br>Thin.<br>18-19: Aplite rubble @ 30 to c.a.                                  |            |           |                       | 28% | 12<br>17       |                  |        | 80%            |               |          | 10169 |        | 0.052 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |                        | 23: 1-2cm of aplite rubble.<br>Kaol aitrn increases slightly.  | QM         | wk kaol  |                               | 22: 70<br>27: 60<br>28: 65<br>29: 65               | 12mm<br>1-2mm<br>3-4mm<br>2-3mm       | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                           | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf           | Good vein.<br>2 vnits 10cm apart.  |            |           |                       |     | 36%            | 27               |        |                | 95%           |          | 10170 |        | 0.079 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |                        | Weak to mod kaol, reflects sharp increase in qtz-MoS2 veining.   | QM         | mod kaol |                               | 30: 60<br>32: 55<br>35: 65<br>37: 80               | 1-4mm<br>2mm<br>1-3mm<br>3-5mm        | Qtz-MoS2 vnit stwk.<br>Qtz-py-MoS2 vnit.<br>Blebby MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                    | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>none<br>str Kf             | Narrow stwk zone.<br>Str pyrite.<br>Cuts qv, Kf selv.<br>Str vnit.                     |            |           |                       |     | 66%            | 37               |        |                | 100%          |          | 10171 |        | 0.061 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |                        | Orange Kf, mod kaol in section of very strong qtz-MoS2 veining. Smaller veins noted. 49: Good qtz-MoS2 vnit. | QM         | mod kaol |                               | 40: 80<br>40: 70<br>43: 75<br>46: 75<br>46.5: 70   | 2cm<br>12mm<br>5-6mm<br>2.5cm<br>12mm | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Two qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Wispy qtz-MoS2 vnits. | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf | Weak MoS2.<br>Str MoS2.<br>Indist selvages.<br>Splits into two.<br>Two main vnits.     |            |           |                       |     | 64%            | 47               |        |                | 100%          |          | 10172 |        | 0.339 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |                        | Many narrower qtz-MoS2 vnits, <1cm thick.  | QM         | mod kaol |                               | 51: 75<br>54: 75<br>56: 90<br>57: 70<br>58.5: 80   | 1-4mm<br>1-4mm<br>15mm<br>5mm<br>8mm  | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>4 qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.          | wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf   | Pinch & swell.<br>Subparallel vnits.<br>Strong vein.<br>2nd vnit @ 57.5'.<br>2nd vnit. |            |           |                       |     | 79%            | 57               |        |                | 100%          |          | 10173 |        | 0.117 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |                        | 63.5-70: Increase in kaol aitrn, pale greenish colour.<br>68-70: Gougy fracture parallel to c.a.             | QM         | mod kaol |                               | 62: 45<br>63: 70<br>64: 75<br>65: 40               | 1cm<br>5mm<br>>6cm<br>5mm             | Cal-kaol-hem vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Dull clay shear zone.                    | cal<br>wk Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol                   | Hem in centre.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Fractured, hi-gr.<br>Minor fault.                      |            |           |                       |     | 67%            | 67               |        |                | 100%          |          | 10174 |        | 0.165 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           | ENDAKO MINES  |                                     |   |  |   |  |            |           |                         |     |                | Hole No.         |          | S-02-10  |               |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           | Graphic Log   |                                     |   |  | Mineralization and Structures   |  |            |           | Rock Qualities          |     |                |                  | Recovery |          | Assay Results |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration      | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                       | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                         | Remarks   | Fractures  | Core angle | Frequency | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core   | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                     |   |  |   |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                     |   |  |   |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                     |   |  |   |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          | %MoS2         | %MoS2          |        |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 30     | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm.   | QM        | mod kaol        |         |           | 74: 70<br>74: 50<br>75: 80<br>78: 85                  | 1-3mm<br>12mm<br>3mm<br>1-2mm       | Qtz-MoS2 vnit stwk.<br>Late qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                                | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf      | Over ~10cm.<br>Cuts older vnits.<br>2 similar vnits.<br>Thin.                 | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |                         | 73% | 77             |                  | 100%     |          | 10175         |                | 0.081  |          |        |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Gradual transition to weaker kaol altn. Sharp decrease in vein frequency, increase in pyrite.             | QM        | wk kaol         |         |           | 83: 80<br>84: 75<br>87: 50                            | 1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>1-2mm             | Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf                  | Weak MoS2.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Cut by fracture.                                  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |                         | 96% | 87             |                  | 100%     |          | 10176         |                | 0.035  |          |        |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 90: Increase back to mod kaol altn.<br>98: 7-8mm gougy shear @ 30 to c.a.                                 | QM        | mod kaol        |         |           | 90: 80<br>92: 75<br>95: 75<br>96: 60<br>97: 65        | 1mm<br>3cm<br>2-4mm<br>10mm<br>12mm | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Cal vein bx, blk clasts.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Cal vein bx, blk clasts. | wk Kf<br>cal<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>cal    | Incr kaol altn.<br>MoS2, py selv.<br>--<br>Strong vein,<br>MoS2.              | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |                         | 76% | 97             |                  | 100%     |          | 10177         |                | 0.209  |          |        |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Becomes strongly kaolinized.  | QM        | mod to str kaol |         |           | 101: 75<br>102.5: 25<br>105: 60<br>107: 65            | 3-4mm<br>1-2mm<br>8mm<br>1mm        | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Gougy clay shear.<br>Qtz-kem-cal vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringers.                               | str Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>str Kf         | Cut by cal vnits.<br>Slick slip.<br>Assoc str kaol.<br>Weak stwk.             | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |                         | 80% | 107            |                  | 100%     |          | 10178         |                | 0.055  |          |        |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Strongly kaol. To 118', weak veining.<br>114.5-115.5: Str kaol aplite dyke bx. Rubble at lower "contact". | QM        | str kaol        |         |           | 110: 70<br>112: 50<br>116: 65<br>119: 15              | 1mm<br><1mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm         | Qtz-MoS2 stringer.<br>Polished clay slip.<br>Green clay shear.<br>Hem-ser-cal fracture.                       | kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol             | Weak veining.<br>Start intense kaol.<br>Altn decreasing.<br>Typical fracture. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |                         | 66% | 117            |                  | 100%     |          | 10179         |                | 0.077  |          |        |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Weakly altered, little veining apparent.<br>125-128: Ser fracture undulating parallel to c.a.             | QM        | wk kaol         |         |           | 122: 30<br>127: 70<br>130: 70                         | 2mm<br>4mm<br>1-2mm                 | Qtz-hem-MoS2-py.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf                 | Weak vnit.<br>Highly fractured.<br>Minor vnits.                               | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |                         | 86% | 127            |                  | 100%     |          | 10180         |                | 0.057  |          |        |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Continues weakly altered.<br>139.5: 18mm qtz-MoS2 vein @ 80 to c.a., good MoS2.                           | QM        | wk kaol         |         |           | 130: 60<br>132: 80<br>132.5: 75<br>135: 70<br>137: 75 | <1mm<br>6mm<br>7mm<br>1-3mm<br>4mm  | MoS2 on 2 fractures.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit.<br>Two qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.        | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>kaol<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf | Soft, powdery.<br>Wispy vnit zone.<br>MoS2 slip.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Weak MoS2.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |                         | 83% | 137            |                  | 100%     |          | 10181         |                | 0.104  |          |        |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Weak to mod altn.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol  |         |           | 142: 70<br>144: 75<br>146: 75<br>147.5: 75            | <1mm<br>3mm<br>2-3mm<br>3mm         | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                                       | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf         | Not sheared.<br>MoS2 in centre.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |                         | 90% | 147            |                  | 100%     |          | 10182         |                | 0.054  |          |        |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                     |   |  |   |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |                |        |          |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |  |  | Hole No.  |  | S-02-10       |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |  |  |       |  |       |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|--|--|-------|--|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |            |         |           | Rock Qualities  |                                       |  |  | Recovery  |  | Assay Results |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |  |  |       |  |       |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                         | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                             | Remarks   | Core angle   | Frequency     | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |          |        |  |  |  |       |  |       |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |  |  |   |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |  |  |  |       |  |       |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |  |  |   |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |  |  |  |       |  |       |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |  |  |   |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2         | %MoS2          |        |          |        |  |  |  |       |  |       |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm. | QM        | mod kaol   | 160     |           | 153: 90<br>156: 30<br>157: 30<br>160: 17                    | 2-3mm<br>1mm<br>6mm<br><1mm           | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2-py on fracture.<br>Clay-ser-cal shear.<br>Wk calcite fracture.            | wk Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>cal                 | Good MoS2.<br>Gougy slip.<br>Gougy shear.<br>Rough fracture.                              | 15<br>25<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |  |  | 10183 |  | 0.027 |  |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Quite kaol altered around fractures & veins, mod in matrix.   | QM        | mod kaol   | 170     |           | 163.5: 45<br>166: 40<br>167: 45<br>167: 45                  | <1mm<br><1mm<br>5cm<br>1mm            | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Str ser gougy fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Gougy slip.                    | ser<br>ser<br>kaol<br>kaol                   | MoS2 slip.<br>-<br>Str MoS2.<br>Str slip.   | 10<br>25<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |  |  |       |  | 10184 |  | 0.182 |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continuing mod kaol with incr around veins & fractures.   | QM        | mod kaol   | 180     |           | 171: 45<br>172: 30<br>177: 80<br>178: 62<br>178.5: 85       | 1mm<br>1-2mm<br>5mm<br>1mm<br>1-5mm   | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Gougy slip.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.<br>Polished MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.       | Kf, kao<br>kaol<br>Kf<br>kaol<br>wk Kf       | Gougy.<br>Not planar.<br>F-gr MoS2.<br>Planar slip.<br>Polished MoS2.                     | 10<br>25<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |  |  |       |  |       |  |       | 10185 |       | 0.060 |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 188.5-196.5: Mainly orange Kf, strongest adjacent to veining.   | QM        | mod kaol   | 190     |           | 180.5: 65<br>188: 35<br>188.5: 35                           | 65mm<br>2mm<br>2cm                    | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Ser-kaol slip.<br>Clay gouge bx.   | str ser<br>str kaol<br>str clay              | Kaol hw & fw.<br>Waxy slip.<br>Dark gouge.  | 10<br>25<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |  |  |       |  |       |  | 10186 |       | 0.274 |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 196.5: Gougy slip marks contact into more weakly kaol pink QM   | QM        | mod kaol   | 200     |           | 193.5: 75<br>194.5: 75<br>195: 40<br>195.5: 40<br>197.5: 80 | 1-2mm<br>1-2cm<br>1mm<br>2mm<br>15cm  | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Green clay slicks.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stwk vn. | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol<br>str Kf | 3 vnits in 10cm.<br>MoS2 fw slip.<br>MoS2 slip.<br>SS across fract.<br>F-gr MoS2.         | 10<br>25<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |  |  |       |  |       |  |       |       | 10187 |       | 0.208 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Altn weakens slightly to weak kaol, stronger adjacent to fractures & veins.                             | QM        | mod kaol   | 210     |           | 204: 55<br>205: 80<br>206: 70<br>208: 35<br>208: 80         | 1mm<br>6mm<br>5mm<br>1-5mm<br><1mm    | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 slip.            | ser<br>wk Kf<br>kaol<br>str Kf<br>str Kf     | Planar Mo slip.<br>Plan vnit, fw slip.<br>Gougy.<br>Mod MoS2.<br>Cuts above vein.         | 10<br>25<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |  |  |       |  |       |  |       |       | 10188 |       | 0.071 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.   | QM        | wk kaol    | 220     |           | 211: 35<br>213: 72<br>215: 75<br>218: 75<br>220: 70         | <1mm<br><1mm<br>5mm<br>5mm<br>2-3mm   | Polished ser-clay.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>MoS2-qtz vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-min hem vnit. | ser<br>ser<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf      | Pale gn clay-ser.<br>MoS2 slicks.<br>Gougy.<br>Planar vnit.<br>No MoS2.                   | 10<br>25<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |  |  |       |  |       |  |       |       |       | 10189 |       | 0.061 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above. 225-227: Bright orange Kf assoc with qtz-MoS2 veining.  | QM        | wk kaol    | 230     |           | 232.5: 85<br>225: 15<br>226: 80<br>226: 80<br>229: 35       | 1-3mm<br>3mm<br>5-8mm<br>2-8mm<br>1cm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-kaol fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stwk.<br>Grey clay gouge.     | wk Kf<br>ser<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>clay     | Good MoS2.<br>Slick, not planar.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Diffuse contacts.<br>Planar both sides. | 10<br>25<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |  |  |  |       |  |       |  |       |       |       | 10190 |       | 0.052 |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |   | Hole No.                            |  | S-02-10                                    |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |                |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                     |  | Recovery                                   |   | Assay Results                                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                       | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                           | Remarks   | Core Sample  | Frequency | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |   |                                     |  |  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |   |                                     |  |  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |   |                                     |  |  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> Mod low angle fracturing, esp 233-235', 238-241'. | QM        | wk kaol        | 240     |                | 231: 85<br>233: 75<br>235: 80<br>237: 40<br>238.5: 70     | <1mm<br>2mm<br>1mm<br>4cm<br>1cm    | MoS2 on planar frac.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.    | none<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>ser<br>ser       | 240: MoS2 polished on fracture @ 25 to c.a.                                 | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 56% | 237            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10191  |          | 0.098  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Weak kaol, weak fracturing, a few gougy shears.                                   | QM        | wk kaol        | 250     |                | 240: 70<br>241: 65<br>243: 65<br>243.5: 75<br>248: 80     | 3mm<br>10mm<br>3cm<br>12mm<br><1mm  | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Ser-clay shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>MoS2 on fracture.         | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>ser<br>str Kf<br>none    | Good MoS2. Planar vein. MoS2 slip, top. Irreg selvages. Ser fr @ 10 to c.a. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 65% | 247            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10192  |          | 0.078  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Weakly altered, sharp decrease in frequency and thickness of veining.             | QM        | wk kaol        | 260     |                | 250.5: 70<br>251: 80<br>252: 60<br>258: 50<br>259: 75     | 7mm<br>3-4mm<br>2-3mm<br>1mm<br>1mm | Qtz-MoS2-py-hem.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-kaol.<br>MoS2 on fracture.             | str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>ser<br>ser     | Strong MoS2. Strong MoS2. Minor MoS2. Planar slip. Polished MoS2.           | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 60% | 257            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10193  |          | 0.055  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.   | QM        | wk kaol        | 270     |                | 262: 50<br>266: 70<br>267: 30<br>270: 75                  | 2mm<br>2mm<br>1mm<br>2-3mm          | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-clay slip.<br>Two qtz-MoS2 vnits.                          | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>ser<br>str Kf            | Polished MoS2. Planar vnit. Planar slip. 2cm apart.                         | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 65% | 267            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10194  |          | 0.025  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.   | QM        | wk kaol        | 280     |                | 271.5: 75<br>273.5: 75<br>274.5: 75<br>275: 35<br>277: 65 | 2-3mm<br>2mm<br>2mm<br>1mm<br>1-8mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Two qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Ser-clay planar slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>ser<br>wk Kf |   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 88% | 277            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10195  |          | 0.056  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above. A few low angle, thin, weakly gougy fractures.                          | QM        | wk kaol        | 290     |                | 280: 70<br>281: 15<br>285: 70<br>287: 50<br>288.5: 80     | 2mm<br>1mm<br>2mm<br>1mm<br>19mm    | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-clay slip.<br>Blebbly pyrite.<br>Ser-MoS2 slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vein.         | wk Kf<br>ser<br>str Kf<br>ser<br>str Kf    | Planar vnit. Not planar. 1-2cm Kf. Planar slip. 4-5cm Kf altn.              | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 74% | 287            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10196  |          | 0.065  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Weakly altered. 299 5: Qtz-MoS2. 2-8mm thick, slicks, @ 60 to c.a.                | QM        | wk kaol        | 300     |                | 292: 75<br>292.5: 15<br>297: 30<br>298.5: 70<br>299: 80   | 5-12mm<br>1mm<br>1cm<br>3cm<br>1mm  | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Ser-clay slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Weak and, qtz-MoS2.<br>MoS2 vnit.            | str Kf<br>ser<br>str Kf<br>ser<br>wk Kf    | Good MoS2. Weak gouge. MoS2 selvages. Weak MoS2. Good MoS2.                 | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 91% | 297            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10197  |          | 0.113  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Weaker veining, slight increase in ser-clay fractures.                            | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 310     |                | 303: 80<br>305: 80<br>307: 15                             | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm                   | MoS2 vnit or fract.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Str ser-clay fracture.                                    | wk Kf<br>wk Kf.<br>Ser                     | MoS2 planar slip. Irreg slick plane.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |           |                         | 82% | 307            |                  | 100%   |          |                | 10198  |          | 0.043  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |   |                                     |  |  |   |  |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |

| Section                 |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           | ENDAKO MINES                    |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  | Hole No. |          |               |          | S-02-10 |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|--|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|---------|---------------|----------------|--|----------|--|--|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           | Graphic Log                     |                       |   |                  | Mineralization and Structures            |            |           |                         |     |                | Rock Qualities   |          |          |               | Recovery |         | Assay Results |                |  |          |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis              | Width of Vein         | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)                      | Envelopes (Type) | Remarks                                  | Fractures  |           | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core   | % Sludge | Sample Number |          | %MoS2   |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  | Core angle | Frequency |                         |     |                |                  |          |          | Core          | Sludge   | Core    | Sludge        |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               | Estimate Grade |  | Combined |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          | %MoS2         | %MoS2    | %MoS2   | %MoS2         |                |  |          |  |  |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30     | 10    | cgr     | 6        | Endako Quartz<br>Monzonite: Continuing mod ser-clay fractures. | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |           | 311: 85<br>316: 70<br>316.5: 40 | 1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>4mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnl.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnl.<br>Clay gouge, planar. | ser wk Kf clay   | Good MoS2.<br>Mod MoS2.<br>Strong gouge. | 10         |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           | 317            |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           | 71%                     | 317 |                |                  | 100%     |          | 10199         |          |         |               | 0.041          |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 317': END OF HOLE  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |           |                                 |                       |   |                  |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |          |          |               |          |         |               |                |  |          |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES   |       |         |          |  |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  | Hole No.          |                      | S-02-11   |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|----------------|----------|--|--|
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  | Sheet No.         |                      | 1         | of                      | 5   |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
| Location                |      | Endako Pit     |       |         |          | Bearing  |             | n/a        |         | Latitude  |                               | 29625N        |                                  | Core Size        |                   | NQ                   |           | Logged By               |     | C.J. Wild      |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
| Date Collared           |      | April 28, 2002 |       |         |          | Length   |             | 317 feet   |         | Departure |                               | 28168E        |                                  | Scale of Log     |                   |                      |           | Date                    |     | 8-May-02       |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
| Date Completed          |      | April 29, 2002 |       |         |          | Dip  |             | -90        |         | Elevation |                               | 2657 feet     |                                  | Remarks          |                   | Bottom of South Wall |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |                |       |         |          |  | Graphic Log |            |         |           | Mineralization and Structures |               |                                  |                  |                   | Rock Qualities       |           |                         |     |                | Recovery         |        | Assay Results |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar         | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type   | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis            | Width of Vein | Mineralization / Faulting (Type) | Envelopes (Type) | Remarks           | Fractures            |           | Stickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge      | Sample Number |        | %MoS2 |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |                   | Core angle           | Frequency |                         |     |                |                  |        |               | Core          | Sludge | Core  | Sludge | Estimate Grade | Combined |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |                   |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | <b>Cased to 21 feet.</b>   |             |            |         |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |                   |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 10      |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |                   |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 20      |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |                   |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  | QM          | wk kaol    |         |           | 21: ??                        | 10cm          | Aplite Dyke pieces.              | --               | 1mm qtz-MoS2.     |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Monzonite: mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm. |             |            | 30      |           | 24: 60                        | 1mm           | Qtz-pyrite vnits.                | str Kf           | 2 blebby vnits.   |                      |           |                         | 38% | 21             |                  |        | 83%           |               |        |       | 10200  |                | 0.044    |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 30      |           | 26: 65                        | 1mm           | Qtz-MoS2-py vnlt.                | wk Kf            | --                |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 40      |           | 27: 35                        | 1mm           | Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.                   | weak             | --                |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 50      |           | 29: 5: 70                     | 1-3mm         | Qtz-MoS2 vnits.                  | str Kf           | 3 weak vnits.     |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 30-34: Silicified QM adjacent to aplite.   | QM          | mod kaol   |         |           | 32: 30                        | 2-3mm         | White qtz-cal vnits.             | none             | Younger vnlt.     |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 34-37.5: Aplite Dyke: f-gr, pink, well-fractured, qtz-MoS2 vnits.                  |             |            | 40      |           | 32: 80                        | 1mm           | Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.                   | wk Kf            | Cut by qtz-cal.   |                      |           |                         | 37% | 37             |                  |        | 81%           |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 50      |           | 34: 77                        | 3-4mm         | Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.                   | wk Kf            | Apl contact.      |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 60      |           | 36: 60                        | 2-3mm         | Qtz-min MoS2 vnlt.               | none             | Weak MoS2.        |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 70      |           | 37: 5: 55                     | <1mm          | Sharp lower contact.             | none             | Sharp, no chill.  |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 40-43: Aplite Dyke; as above, cut by wk stwk of qtz-MoS2 stringers; poor recovery. | QM          | mod kaol   |         |           | 48: 55                        | 1-2mm         | Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.                   | wk Kf            | Str kaol QM.      |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 43-49.5: Alt'd QM.   |             |            | 50      |           | 49: 5: 80                     | 25cm          | Str qtz-MoS2 vein.               | kaol             | Min QM in vein.   |                      |           |                         | 16% | 47             |                  |        | 79%           |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 60      |           |                               |               |                                  |                  |                   |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 52: Aitn weakens, fracturing much less.  | QM          | mod kaol   |         |           | 51: ??                        | 1-2cm         | Rubby fault.                     | clay             | End vn-frac zone. |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 60      |           | 52: 90                        | 1mm           | Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.                   | str Kf           | Good MoS2.        |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 70      |           | 54: 70                        | 2mm           | MoS2-qtz vnlt.                   | str Kf           | Good MoS2.        |                      |           |                         | 45% | 57             |                  |        | 97%           |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 80      |           | 54: 5: 60                     | 6mm           | Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.                   | str Kf           | Good vein.        |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 90      |           | 56: 70                        | 1-2mm         | Qtz-MoS2 vnits.                  | str Kf           | Strong MoS2.      |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Minor dykelets of Aplite, weak veining.  | QM          | mod kaol   |         |           | 67: 75                        | 1mm           | Qtz-MoS2 vnlt.                   | str Kf           | Thin vnlt.        |                      |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |               |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |             |            | 70      |           | 68: 5: 45                     | 35mm          | Aplite dykelet.                  | none             | Ser slip on lc.   |                      |           |                         | 49% | 67             |                  |        | 100%          |               |        |       |        |                |          |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |   | Hole No.                            |   | S-02-11                                 |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |       |       |       |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures  |           |            |         |           |   | Rock Qualities                      |   |   |  | Recovery   |           | Assay Results           |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |       |       |       |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                       | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                        | Remarks  | Core angle | Frequency | Slickensides Core angle | ROD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |          |        |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |   |                                     |   |   |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |   |                                     |   |   |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |       |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |   |                                     |   |   |  |            |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2         | %MoS2          |        |          |        |       |       |       |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | Endako Quartz<br>Monzonite: mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm.  | QM        | wk kaol    | 80      |           | 72: 20  | 1mm                                 | Calcite-ser fracture.   | ser                                     | Mod fractured, little veining.   | 10         |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        | 10205    |        | 0.022 |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Decreasing fracturing. 88-100: Kaol increases from weak to mod.                                      | QM        | mod kaol   | 90      |           | 81: 70<br>84: 30<br>85: 50                            | 1-2mm<br>3mm<br>3mm                 | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-py-MoS2-hem.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2-py.                                      | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf                 | Min MoS2.<br>Blebbly py+cp.<br>More hem.   | 10         |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        | 10206    |        | 0.039 |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 95.5-97.5: Qtz-MoS2 vein, >12cm thick, ribboned; gougy fault along lc @ 20 to c.a. Sig cp with MoS2. | QM        | str kaol   | 100     |           | 95: 20<br>95.5: 70                                    | 6mm<br>1mm                          | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.   | wk Kf<br>wk Kf                          | Good MoS2.<br>Good MoS2.   | 10         |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        | 10207    |        | 0.574 |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Weak kaol altn, weakly fractured, minor veining.   | QM        | wk kaol    | 110     |           | 104: 25<br>107: 65                                    | 1mm<br><1mm                         | Dry ser-hem fracture.<br>Dry chl-ser fracture.  | ser<br>chl?                             | Planar slip.<br>Rough fracture.  | 10         |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        | 10208    |        | 0.027 |       |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above.  | QM        | wk kaol    | 120     |           | 111: 80<br>115: 75<br>115.5: 20<br>118: 90<br>118: 50 | 4-9mm<br>2mm<br>2cm<br>1-2mm<br>2mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Gougy shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Late white qtz vnit. | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>clay<br>wk Kf<br>none | Good vein.<br>Two weak vnits.<br>Hw @ 60?<br>MoS2 dispersed into late vnit.        | 10         |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          | 10209  |       | 0.022 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 121-123: Brittlly fractured @ 90 to c.a.   | QM        | wk kaol    | 130     |           | 124: 80<br>125: 25<br>128: 30<br>128.5: 70            | 1mm<br>1-3mm<br>5mm<br>2cm          | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Green chl-ser shear.<br>Qtz-min MoS2-py.                | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>chl?<br>str Kf        | Good MoS2.<br>Irreg vnit.<br>Irreg plane.<br>Kf to above slip.                     | 10         |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          | 10210  |       | 0.049 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Pale greenish, weak ser or kaol.   | QM        | wk kaol    | 140     |           | 131: 35<br>133: 50<br>135: 70<br>138: 35              | 1-2mm<br>3cm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm        | Slicked ser slip.<br>Kf-flooded zone.<br>MoS2 slip.<br>Str ser-clay slip.                   | ser<br>str Kf<br>none<br>ser            | Two parallel slips.<br>Wk qtz-MoS2.<br>Assoc ser-clay.<br>Planar slip.             | 10         |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          | 10211  |       | 0.018 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Pale greenish, weak ser or kaol.<br>148.5: 8mm qtz-MoS2 vein, @ 80 to c.a. - strong MoS2.            | QM        | wk kaol    | 150     |           | 141: 50<br>142: 35<br>143: 85<br>144: 55<br>148: 85   | 1mm<br>1cm<br>2-4mm<br>1mm<br>8mm   | Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Cal-chl shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.  | wk Kf<br>chl<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf | 2 thin, Mo-rich.<br>Shear zone.<br>Rel good vnit.<br>Rough fracture.<br>Good vein. | 10         |           |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        | 10212 |       | 0.082 |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |                               |          |  |           |            |                |           |   | Hole No.                              |   | S-02-11  |   |  |              |            |                |                  |        |          |               |          |        |       |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|--|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------|------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       | Mineralization and Structures |          |  |           |            | Rock Qualities |           |   |                                       | Recovery  |  | Assay Results   |  |              |            |                |                  |        |          |               |          |        |       |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture                       | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage        | Structure | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                         | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                               | Remarks   | Fractures  | Stickersides | RQD        | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2    |        |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          |  |           |            |                |           |   |                                       |   |  |   | Core angle   | Frequency    | Core angle |                |                  |        |          |               | Core     | Sludge | Core  | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          |  |           |            |                |           |   |                                       |   |  |   |  |              |            |                |                  |        |          |               | Combined |        |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          |  |           |            |                |           |   |                                       |   |  |   |  |              |            |                |                  |        |          |               |          |        |       |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr                           | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> 149-169: Mod to str Kf-flooded, assoc with str kaol around qtz-MoS2 veins. | QM        | mod kaol   | 160            |           | 155: 70<br>158.5: 70<br>158.5: 80<br>160: 70              | 3-4mm<br>2mm<br>2mm<br>5mm            | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.                              | str Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>str Kf               | Weak MoS2.<br>Top of vn bx.<br>Base of vn bx.<br>Num MoS2 slips within 2' zone.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 76%        | 157            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10213    |        | 0.392 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | 161-163: Strongly fractured shear zone, strong calcite.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 170            |           | 163: 20<br>164: 75<br>166: 50<br>169: 45                  | 1mm<br>1mm<br>2mm<br><1mm             | Ser-clay shear.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>3 qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Sharp Kf contact.                        | str ser<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf          | Base of shear.<br>Rough fracture.<br>Over 6cm.<br>Quite planar.                   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 54%        | 167            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10214    |        | 0.027 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | 172.5-174.5: Bright orange Kf-flood, assoc with qtz-MoS2 veining.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 180            |           | 170.5: 55<br>173: 70<br>173.5: 50<br>174: 80<br>179: 75   | 1mm<br>4-7mm<br>5-8mm<br>1mm<br>25mm  | MoS2-qtz vnit.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2-hem-py.   | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf | Kf fw to vnit.<br>Wispy vn contacts.<br>Irregular contacts.<br>Planar slip.       | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 89%        | 177            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10215    |        | 0.042 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | 181.5-184: Mod Kf-flood, assoc with vnits. 185-192: Str kaol, esp below vein @ 187.5'.                     | QM        | mod kaol   | 190            |           | 182: 80<br>183.5: 35<br>186.5: 40<br>187: 35<br>188: 40   | 1-3mm<br>3-4mm<br>1mm<br>30cm<br>1mm  | Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.<br>Gougy MoS2 slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>MoS2 slip contact.     | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol       | 12cm Kf zone.<br>Weak MoS2.<br>Planar slip.<br>Intense kaol.<br>Intense kaol.     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 60%        | 187            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10216    |        | 0.249 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | Mottled, mod kaol & Kf altered.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 200            |           | 191.5: 80<br>194: 50<br>195: 70<br>197: 40<br>198: 85     | 1mm<br>1-2mm<br>3-5mm<br>25mm<br>1mm  | Qtz-hem-MoS2-py.<br>Ser-cal-clay slp.<br>Qtz-MoS2-ser vnit.<br>Ser-cal-clay-hem shear.                | wk Kf<br>ser<br>str Kf<br>ser<br>wk Kf         | In kaol aitrn zone.<br>Planar gougy.<br>Sheared vnit.<br>Planar slips.            | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 63%        | 197            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10217    |        | 0.059 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | 209: 8cm zone of Kf-kaol aitrn with 2 irreg qtz-MoS2 vnits, 1-5mm thick.                                   | QM        | mod kaol   | 210            |           | 201.5: 75<br>202: 72<br>203: 60<br>206.5: 60<br>207.5: 75 | 1cm<br>5-7mm<br>1-10mm<br>10mm<br>4mm | Qtz-MoS2 cal vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnits.<br>Qtz-clay-MoS2-hem.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.    | wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf  | Vuggy centre.<br>MoS2 selvages.<br>2 very irreg vnits.<br>Min shear, Mo slip.     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 87%        | 207            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10218    |        | 0.110 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | Mod kaol throughout with a few strongly kaol zones.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 220            |           | 212: 70<br>215: 70<br>215: 70<br>217: 40                  | 1mm<br>1-5mm<br>6mm<br>2-3mm          | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-hem vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Clay-ser gouge.                             | wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol<br>str Kf              | Sharp vnit.<br>-<br>Good MoS2.<br>Soft, wet gouge.                                | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 82%        | 217            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10219    |        | 0.061 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | Mod kaol throughout with a few strongly kaol zones.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 230            |           | 222: 75<br>223.5: 30<br>224: 60<br>224.5: 90<br>226: 90   | 1-5mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm<br>7.5cm<br>8mm | Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnits.<br>Clay-ser shear.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Ser-clay shear zone.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | wk Kf<br>clay<br>clay<br>clay<br>str Kf        | Weak stwk.<br>Planar slip.<br>MoS2 slip.<br>MoS2 slip on hw.<br>Str kaol section. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              | 76%        | 227            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10220    |        | 0.073 |        |



| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |            |                 |           |   |                                     |  | Hole No.                                   |  | S-02-11                                      |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|------------|-----------------|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |            |                 |           | Rock Qualities  |                                     |  |  | Recovery   |  | Assay Results |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Type   | Alteration | Footage         | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                       | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                           | Remarks  | Core angle                                   | Frequency     | Slickensides Core angle | ROD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |            |                 |           |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |            |                 |           |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |            |                 |           |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | Endako Quartz Monzonite. 229-237: Weak kaol, mod adjacent to veins & fractures. | QM         | mod kaol        | 240       | 230: 65<br>232: 80<br>236: 70<br>237: 50<br>239: 70   | 3-4mm<br>3mm<br><1mm<br>5cm<br>2cm  | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 slip.<br>Shear zone, MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.                              | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>none<br>kaol<br>str Kf | Wispy vnit.<br>Assoc MoS2 slip.<br>--<br>Str MoS2 slips.<br>Str MoS2.                    | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80 |               |                         | 45% | 237            |                  | 100%   |          | 10221          |        | 0.142    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 239-258: Bright orange Kf altn.   | QM         | mod kaol        | 250       | 241.5: 80<br>244: 75<br>248: 30<br>250: 60            | 1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>2-3cm<br>1cm      | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Pink aplite dykelet.<br>Clay shear zone.                                       | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>none<br>clay           | Weak vnit.<br>Weak vnit.<br>Irreg contacts.<br>Fine MoS2 slip.                           | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80 |               |                         | 73% | 247            |                  | 100%   |          | 10222          |        | 0.028    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 250-252: Intense kaol altn.<br>256-: Weak kaol, fractures with mod kaol.        | QM         | mod kaol        | 260       | 251: 60<br>253: 65<br>254: 60<br>255.5: 75<br>256: 85 | 22cm<br>5cm<br>3.5cm<br><1mm<br>4mm | Olive green chl dyke.<br>Waxy green ser shear.<br>Waxy shear, as above.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-cal-MoS2 vnit. | chl<br>ser<br>ser<br>str Kf<br>str Kf      | Str cal stwk.<br>Str planar shear.<br>Str planar shear.<br>Rough fracture.<br>Weak MoS2. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80 |               |                         | 72% | 257            |                  | 100%   |          | 10223          |        | 0.042    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Altn continues to weaken.   | QM         | wk to mod kaol  | 270       | 261.5: 35<br>265.5: 75<br>268: 15                     | 1cm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm                 | Clay gougy shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-hem fracture.   | clay<br>wk Kf<br>ser                       | Mushy, irreg.<br>Sharp vnit.<br>Rough slip.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80 |               |                         | 68% | 267            |                  | 100%   |          | 10224          |        | 0.018    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Weakly fractured.   | QM         | wk kaol         | 280       | 271: 75<br>275.5: 90<br>277: 75<br>278: 20            | 2mm<br>3-6mm<br>4mm<br>2.5cm        | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Waxy ser-clay shear.   | str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>ser            | Weak kaol.<br>Good vnit.<br>Blebbly MoS2.<br>Calcite veining.                            | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80 |               |                         | 83% | 277            |                  | 100%   |          | 10225          |        | 0.027    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 280-288: mod to str kaol.<br>284.5-288: Strong fracturing, clay-ser altn.       | QM         | mod to str kaol | 290       | 283.5: 75<br>284.5: 30<br>286: 30<br>288: 85          | 3-5mm<br>2-3mm<br>2-3mm<br>3-4mm    | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-clay shear<br>Ser-clay shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.   | str Kf<br>str ser<br>str ser<br>wk Kf      | Good vnit.<br>Waxy, planar slip.<br>Waxy, planar slip.<br>Good vnit.                     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80 |               |                         | 63% | 287            |                  | 100%   |          | 10226          |        | 0.032    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Weakly fractured and altered.   | QM         | wk kaol         | 300       | 291: 75<br>294: 50<br>295.5: 75<br>298: 75<br>299: 75 | 1mm<br><1mm<br>1-2mm<br>2mm<br>4mm  | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                       | wk Kf<br>none<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf   | MoS2 slip.<br>Weak slip.<br>Dark vnit, c-gr py.<br>Good vnit.<br>Good MoS2.              | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80 |               |                         | 68% | 297            |                  | 100%   |          | 10227          |        | 0.036    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 300-317: Mod to str kaol, Kf-altered section, not strongly veined.              | QM         | mod kaol        | 310       | 300: 60<br>303: 70                                    | 10cm<br>6cm                         | Clay-ser shear.<br>Clay-ser-MoS2 shear.  | kaol<br>kaol                               | MoS2 slips @ 90.<br>Fine MoS2.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80 |               |                         | 90% | 307            |                  | 100%   |          | 10228          |        | 0.109    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |            |                 |           |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |   |                           | Hole No.  |           | S-02-11      |               |                |                  |        |                |               |          |        |  |       |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|----------|--------|--|-------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures  |           |            |         |           | Rock Qualities                             |                              |   |                           |   | Recovery  |              | Assay Results |                |                  |        |                |               |          |        |  |       |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                         | Width of Vein                | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)                                    | Envelopes (Type)          | Remarks   | Fractures | Slickensides | RQD           | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge       | Sample Number | %MoS2    |        |  |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |   |                           |   |           |              |               |                |                  |        | Core           | Sludge        | Core     | Sludge |  |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |   |                           |   |           |              |               |                |                  |        | Estimate Grade |               | Combined |        |  |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |           |  |                              |   |                           |   |           |              |               |                |                  |        | %MoS2          | %MoS2         |          |        |  |       |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | Endako Quartz Monzonite: Continuing mod ser-clay fractures & groundmass. | QM        | mod kaol   |         |           | 310 5: 40<br>312: 30<br>312: 70<br>314: 45 | 5cm<br>1mm<br>2-3mm<br>1-2mm | Ser shear zone.<br>Ser-clay slp.<br>Ser-clay slp.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | ser<br>ser<br>kaol<br>ser | Lc @ 30 to c.a.<br>Alt'd fractures.<br>Alt'd, sheared.<br>Wkly gougy. |           |              | 84%           | 317            |                  |        | 100%           |               |          | 10229  |  | 0.019 |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 317: END OF HOLE   |           |            | 317     |           |  |                              |   |                           |   |           |              |               |                |                  |        |                |               |          |        |  |       |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES   |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |  | Hole No.                            |  | S-02-12  |   |            |           |              |            |          |                |                  |                |          |               |        |        |        |       |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Location                |      | Endako Pit     |       | Bearing |          | r/a  |           | Latitude   |         | 29502N                        |  | Core Size                           |  | NQ   |   | Logged By  |           | C.J. Wild    |            |          |                |                  |                |          |               |        |        |        |       |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date Collared           |      | April 29, 2002 |       | Length  |          | 317 feet   |           | Departure  |         | 28321E                        |  | Scale of Log                        |  |  |   | Date       |           | 10-May-02    |            |          |                |                  |                |          |               |        |        |        |       |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Date Completed          |      | April 30, 2002 |       | Dip     |          | -90  |           | Elevation  |         | 2662 feet                     |  | Remarks                             |  | Bottom of South Wall.                          |   |            |           |              |            |          |                |                  |                |          |               |        |        |        |       |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |                |       |         |          | Graphic Log  |           |            |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |                                     |  |  | Rock Qualities  |            |           |              |            | Recovery |                | Assay Results    |                |          |               |        |        |        |       |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar         | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis                                 | Width of Vein                       | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                               | Remarks   | Core angle | Frequency | Slickensides | Core angle | RQD      | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core         | % Sludge | Sample Number |        | % MoS2 |        |       |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |  |                                     |  |  |   |            |           |              |            |          |                |                  |                |          | Core          | Sludge | Core   | Sludge |       |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |  |                                     |  |  |   |            |           |              |            |          |                |                  | Estimate Grade |          | Combined      |        |        |        |       |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |  |                                     |  |  |   |            |           |              |            |          |                |                  | % MoS2         | % MoS2   |               |        |        |        |       |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cased to 11 feet.       |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |  |                                     |  |  |   |            |           |              |            |          |                |                  |                |          |               |        |        |        |       | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         | 20   | 40             | 30    | 10      | cgr      | 6 Endako Quartz Monzonite: mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm. | QM        | wk kaol    |         |                               | 11: 55<br>13: 50<br>14: 55<br>15.5: 70<br>18: 65   | ??<br>1mm<br>1-2mm<br>2mm<br>1mm    | Dk purple Fp Dyke.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | none<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf   | Aplite in rubble.<br>Wk vnit.<br>Wk vnit, py assoc.<br>Mod MoS2.<br>Isolated vnits. |            |           |              |            | 81%      | 11<br>17       |                  |                | 100%     |               |        | 10230  |        | 0.027 |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Continuing weakly altered and rel weakly fractured. Kf selvages on pyrite stringers.               | QM        | wk kaol    |         |                               | 21: 60<br>26: 70<br>29: 75                         | 1mm<br>1-2mm<br>1-3mm               | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>3 qtz-MoS2 vnits                                       | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf                       | MoS2>>Qtz.<br>Qtz>>MoS2.<br>Good MoS2.  |            |           |              |            | 72%      | 27             |                  |                | 100%     |               |        | 10231  |        | 0.041 |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | 34.5-39: Mod kaol, mod Kf.   | QM        | wk kaol    |         |                               | 31: 60<br>32.5: 65<br>34: 65<br>34.5: 60<br>39: 70 | 7mm<br>1mm<br>2-3mm<br>3mm<br>1-3mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.         | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf | Good MoS2.<br>Sev thin vnits.<br>Good MoS2.<br>White qv.<br>End of kaol zone.       |            |           |              |            | 75%      | 37             |                  |                | 100%     |               |        | 10232  |        | 0.047 |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Weakly altered, few veins, weakly fractured.   | QM        | wk kaol    |         |                               | 41: 20<br>45: 70<br>49: 70                         | 8-10mm<br>3-4mm<br>1-2mm            | Calcite vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf                       | Sericitic fracture.<br>Good Kf halo.<br>Weak vnit.                                  |            |           |              |            | 66%      | 47             |                  |                | 100%     |               |        | 10233  |        | 0.022 |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Weakly altered, few veins, weakly fractured. Thin qtz-MoS2 stringers throughout @ 70 to c.a.       | QM        | wk kaol    |         |                               | 51.5: 40<br>52: 20<br>56: 45                       | 1cm<br>1mm<br>1mm                   | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Ser-clay slip.<br>MoS2 slip.   | str Kf<br>ser<br>kaol                          | MoS2 slip.<br>Shear zone.<br>Planar slip.   |            |           |              |            | 62%      | 57             |                  |                | 100%     |               |        | 10234  |        | 0.045 |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          | Weakly altered to 68'. 68-96: Strong KF & kaol altn related to large vein.                         | QM        | wk kaol    |         |                               | 66: 25<br>68: 70<br>70: 80                         | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1-2cm                 | Ser-cal fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein                                       | ser<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol                | Strong fracture.<br>A few stringers.<br>Fractured vein.                             |            |           |              |            | 70%      | 67             |                  |                | 100%     |               |        | 10235  |        | 0.067 |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                         |      |                |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |  |                                     |  |  |   |            |           |              |            |          |                |                  |                |          |               |        |        |        |       |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                     | ENDAKO MINES   |   |   |  |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          |               |        | Hole No. |                |        |               | S-02-12 |       |       |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|-------|-------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                     | Graphic Log  |   |   |  | Mineralization and Structures |                         |     |                |                  | Rock Qualities |          |               |        |          | Recovery       |        | Assay Results |         |       |       |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration      | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                       | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                          | Remarks   | Core angle   | Frequency                     | Slickensides Core angle | ROD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core         | % Sludge | Sample Number | % MoS2 |          |                |        |               |         |       |       |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                     |  |   |   |  |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          |               | Core   | Sludge   | Core           | Sludge |               |         |       |       |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                     |  |   |   |  |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          |               |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined      |         |       |       |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |                 |         |           |   |                                     |  |   |   |  |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          |               |        |          | % MoS2         | % MoS2 |               |         |       |       |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30     | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, Kf to 1cm. | QM        | mod kaol        |         |           | 73.5: 70<br>74.5: 70                                  | 2-3mm<br>2-3mm                      | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.  | wk Kf<br>str Kf                           | 2 in 4cm.<br>Weak stwk.   | 30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90                   |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          |               |        |          |                |        | 10236         |         | 0.035 |       |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Strong qtz-MoS2 veining and assoc strong Kf & kaol altn. 85-89: F-gr Aplite Dyke; MoS2 stringers.       | QM        | mod to str kaol |         |           | 80.5: 70<br>81: 80<br>81.5: 65<br>83: 65<br>89: ??    | 5-6mm<br>5-6mm<br>1cm<br>9cm<br>6cm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Sandy gouge zone.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Grey clay gouge.           | wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>kaol<br>str Kf<br>clay | 4 vnits in 20cm.<br>Mod MoS2.<br>Minor fault.<br>Intense kaol.<br>Strong fault. | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |                               |                         |     | 48%            | 87               |                | 95%      |               |        |          |                |        | 10237         |         | 0.226 |       |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 96: From strong to weak kaol across weakly gougy fault.   | QM        | mod to str kaol |         |           | 91.5: 30<br>93: 70<br>94: 40<br>96: 30                | 1cm<br>15cm<br>5mm<br>1cm           | Sandy gouge zone.<br>Kaol zone, qtz-MoS2.<br>Ser-clay gouge.<br>Ser-clay gouge.                        | clay<br>kaol<br>clay<br>clay              | Minor fault.<br>2 MoS2 slips.<br>Gougy.<br>Likely 2 shears.                     | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |                               |                         |     |                |                  | 42%            | 97       |               | 95%    |          |                |        |               | 10238   |       | 0.080 |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Continuing rel weak altn.   | QM        | wk kaol         |         |           | 100.5: 60<br>104: 80<br>107: 10<br>109: 25            | 1mm<br>6cm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm          | Polished clay slip.<br>3 qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Ser-cal vnit/fracture.<br>Chl-ser slips.                   | clay<br>wk Kf<br>ser<br>chl?              | Weak shear zone.<br>Zone of vnits.<br>Planar.<br>5cm shear zone.                | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |                               |                         |     |                |                  | 54%            | 107      |               | 100%   |          |                |        |               | 10239   |       | 0.149 |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Structurally controlled clay or ser altn, otherwise weakly altered.                                     | QM        | wk kaol         |         |           | 111: 60<br>114: 75<br>116: 60<br>117.5: 75<br>120: 25 | 2mm<br>1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>8mm<br>1mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-cal-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Slick ser-clay slip.       | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>clay<br>ser   | Good vnit.<br>Good vnit.<br>2nd qtz-MoS2.<br>Clay slips.<br>Polished green.     | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |                               |                         |     |                |                  | 59%            | 117      |               | 100%   |          |                |        |               | 10240   |       | 0.140 |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 122-127: Mod kaol.  | QM        | wk kaol         |         |           | 121: 70<br>123: 35<br>126: 60<br>126: 20<br>128: 90   | 1mm<br>4cm<br>4mm<br>1cm<br>3-4mm   | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Ser-clay shear zone.<br>3 qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Clay gouge, fault.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | none<br>ser<br>wk Kf<br>clay<br>wk Kf     | Planar slip.<br>Planar slips.<br>Over 6cm.<br>Cuts vnits.<br>Weak altn.         | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |                               |                         |     |                |                  | 69%            | 127      |               | 100%   |          |                |        |               | 10241   |       | 0.081 |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Weakly altered and fractured.   | QM        | wk kaol         |         |           | 131.5: 70<br>138: 15<br>139: 70                       | 14mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm                | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Ser-cal fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.   | Str Kf<br>ser<br>wk Kf                    | Good MoS2.<br>Planar.<br>Not displ by frac.                                     | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |                               |                         |     |                |                  | 97%            | 137      |               | 100%   |          |                |        |               | 10242   |       | 0.071 |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Slightly more kaol & Kf altered, paler pink colour.   | QM        | wk kaol         |         |           | 146: 40<br>147: 70<br>149: 75                         | 5mm<br>1cm<br>5mm                   | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf                 | Wispy vnit.<br>Rubby.<br>Good MoS2.   | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |                               |                         |     |                |                  | 79%            | 147      |               | 100%   |          |                |        |               | 10243   |       | 0.143 |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |                               |          |   |           |                |                |           |   | Hole No.                              |   | S-02-12                                     |  |  |  |            |                |                  |        |          |                |          |        |       |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       | Mineralization and Structures |          |   |           |                | Rock Qualities |           |   |                                       | Recovery  |   | Assay Results  |  |  |            |                |                  |        |          |                |          |        |       |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture                       | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage        | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                      | Width of Vein                         | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                            | Remarks  | Fractures  | Slackensides                                       | RQD        | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2    |        |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          |   |           |                |                |           |   |                                       |   |   |  | Core angle   | Frequency  | Core angle |                |                  |        |          |                | Core     | Sludge | Core  | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          |   |           |                |                |           |   |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |            |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade | Combined |        |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          |   |           |                |                |           |   |                                       |   |   |  |  |  |            |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2    |        |       |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr                           | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> Weak altn, several qtz-MoS2 vnits.                        | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 160            |           | 150.5: 70<br>153: 75<br>156: 70<br>158: 80<br>158.5: 70 | 1-2mm<br>1cm<br>1-2cm<br>7mm<br>6-8mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf | Cut by cal vnit. Qtz->MoS2. 3 vnits. Weak MoS2. Ser slip.            | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |  | 88%        | 157            |                  | 100%   |          | 10244          |          | 0.065  |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | Continuing weak altn, relatively weakly fractured.  | QM        | wk kaol        | 170            |           | 161.5: 75<br>162.5: 80<br>164: 85<br>169: 15            | 2mm<br>2mm<br>2mm<br>1mm              | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Waxy ser fracture.                | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>ser            |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |  | 79%        | 167            |                  | 100%   |          | 10245          |          | 0.067  |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | 175-179: Mod kaol.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 180            |           | 175: 40<br>176: 75<br>177: 25<br>177.5: 75              | 1mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm<br>5cm            | Clay-MoS2 slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-clay fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.               | clay<br>str Kf<br>ser<br>kaol               | 1-2mm fit bx. Wispy vnit. Planar slip. Hi-grade vein.                | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |  | 73%        | 177            |                  | 100%   |          | 10246          |          | 0.151  |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | 185-191: Mottled mod kaol & Kf altn, assoc with broad shear zone.                         | QM        | mod kaol       | 190            |           | 186: 60<br>186.5: 65<br>188: 65<br>189: 70<br>189.5: 60 | 6cm<br>1mm<br>1-20mm<br>2cm<br>1mm    | Hem stwk, min MoS2. Polished MoS2. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Clay gouge fault. Polished clay slip  | str Kf<br>clay<br>clay<br>clay<br>clay      | No obvious qtz. Planar slip. Shear assoc. Slip & shear. Top 15cm Kf. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |  | 69%        | 187            |                  | 100%   |          | 10247          |          | 0.059  |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | 191-194: Weak kaol. 196.5-197.5: Aplite Dyke; uc @ 30 to c.a., lc @ 45 to c.a.            | QM        | mod kaol       | 200            |           | 191: 60<br>194.5: 80                                    | 5mm<br>2-3mm                          | Clay slip along base. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | clay<br>wk Kf                               | 1cm sandy rubble. MoS2 slip.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |  | 82%        | 197            |                  | 100%   |          | 10248          |          | 0.034  |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | 198: Becoming str kaolinized. 201-207: Numerous ser-clay shears.                          | QM        | str kaol       | 210            |           |   |                                       |   |   |  |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            | 65%            | 207              |        | 95%      |                | 10249    |        | 0.032 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | 213-222: Intensely kaolinized with qtz-MoS2 flooding, locally bx'd and vuggy. Pale green. | QM        | str kaol       | 220            |           | 211: 80<br>211: 05<br>213: 30                           | 3cm<br>1cm<br>1cm                     | Qtz-MoS2 vein. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Gougy qtz-MoS2 vn.  | wk Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol                       | Qtz->MoS2. Dark irreg vnit. Sheared vein.                            | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |  | 56%        | 217            |                  | 100%   |          | 10250          |          | 0.482  |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |                               |          | 226-237.5: <b>Aplite Dyke</b> , locally bx'd, pale pink, occ MoS2 on fractures.           | QM<br>Apl | str<br>kaol    | 230            |           | 221: 10<br>225: 15<br>226: ??                           | 4mm<br>2.5cm<br>??                    | Bik clay seam. Pale green clay-altn. MoS2-qtz blowout.                                  | kaol<br>clay<br>str Kf                      | Planar slip. Sharp contacts. Interesting structures.                 | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |  | 89%        | 227            |                  | 100%   |          | 10251          |          | 0.289  |       |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |  | Hole No.  |   | S-02-12   |   |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|----------------|---------|-----------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |                |         |           | Rock Qualities  |  |   |   | Recovery  |   | Assay Results |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |       |       |       |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                          | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                        | Remarks   | Core angle  | Frequency     | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |          |        |       |       |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |  |   |   |   |   |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |       |       |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |  |   |   |   |   |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |       |       |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |           |   |  |   |   |   |   |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |       |       |       |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 8        | Brecciated aplite dyke, str silicified, healed. A few 1mm Qtz-MoS2 stringers. 237.5: 15cm Fault.      | Apl       | sil            |         |           | 237.5: ??<br>238: 45                                      | 15cm<br>2-3mm                          | Rubby gouge bx. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | clay ser                                | Rubby fault. Planar slip.   | 36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98<br>100 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        | 57%      | 237            |        | 100%     |        | 10252 |       | 0.063 |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 237.5-241: QM. 241-255: Aplitite Dyke; not bxd, pink, minor MoS2 stringers. Mod to well-fractured.    | Apl       | wk             | 240     |           | 241: 45<br>247: 80  | <1mm<br>1-2mm                          | Approx contact. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | none<br>none                            | Apl fractured. 244-248: well-fractured, angular.                    | 36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98<br>100 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        | 29%      | 247            |        | 100%     | 10253  |       | 0.046 |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 255-272: Endako QM; weak to mod kaol  | Apl<br>QM | wk<br>mod      | 260     |           | 250.5: 85<br>251: 82<br>255: 35<br>257: 75<br>260: 20     | 2.5cm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>4mm<br>2mm      | Qtz-MoS2 vein. Qtz-MoS2 stringer. Aplitite lower contact. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Rough shear.       | none<br>none<br>none<br>wk Kf<br>clay   | Fractured. One of several hairline stringers. Very sharp, unsheared | 36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98<br>100 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        | 46%      | 257            |        | 100%     | 10254  |       | 0.079 |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 255-261.5: Mod to str kaol  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 270     |           | 261: 85<br>261.5: 70<br>265: 85<br>268.5: 15<br>268.5: 35 | 4-9mm<br>1mm<br>18cm<br>1-2mm<br>1-2mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Polished MoS2 slip. Kf altered zone. Green ser fracture. Green ser fracture. | str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>ser<br>ser | Broken up. Slicks. No assoc sulph. Str undulating slick slips.      | 36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98<br>100 |               |                         |     |                |                  | 64%    | 267      |                | 100%   | 10255    |        | 0.046 |       |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 272-280: Aplitite Dyke, as before. Numerous 1mm Qtz-MoS2 vnits, fractures, @ 50 & 75 to c.a.          | Apl       | wk             | 280     |           | 272: 35<br>276: 75<br>279: 35                             | 1mm<br>1-2mm<br>1-2mm                  | Contact, blk line. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | ??<br>None<br>none                      | Sharp contact. Unfractured. Apl is weakly por 1-2' inside contacts. | 36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98<br>100 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        | 51%      | 277            |        | 100%     | 10256  |       | 0.059 |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Fractured lc, steeper. 280-309: Endako QM; mod kaol, assoc fracturing to 282', then weakly altered.   | QM        | mod to wk kaol | 290     |           | 282: 25<br>283: 75<br>284: 75<br>288.5: 80                | 3-4mm<br>1-2mm<br>1-3mm<br>5-6mm       | Str ser-clay shear. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2-hem vnit.         | clay<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf        | Planar gouge. Fractured. Assoc cal vnit. Dark, MoS2-rich.           | 36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98<br>100 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        | 57%      | 287            |        | 100%     | 10257  |       | 0.049 |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Weakly altered Qm, little veining. 299-301: Well-fractured @ 15-25 to c.a.                            | QM        | wk kaol        | 300     |           | 293: 35<br>294: 85  | 1-2mm<br>5mm                           | Gougy clay-ser slip. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | clay<br>str Kf                          | Soft planar slip. Assoc ser vnit.                                   | 36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98<br>100 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        | 69%      | 297            |        | 100%     | 10258  |       | 0.017 |       |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 303-308: Mod kaol. 308: Mod -> wk kaol. 309-311.5: Aplitite Dyke, lc @ 30 to c.a. 309: Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 310     |           | 301.5: 70<br>303: 85<br>304.5: 60<br>305: 60<br>308: 75   | 2-3mm<br>2-3mm<br>5-7mm<br>5mm<br>12mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit. MoS2-ser vnit, slip. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Clay-ser gouge. Qtz-MoS2 vein.           | wk Kf<br>ser<br>wk Kf<br>clay<br>str Kf | Good MoS2. Gougy vnit. MoS2 selvages. Minor Fault. Good MoS2.       | 36<br>38<br>40<br>42<br>44<br>46<br>48<br>50<br>52<br>54<br>56<br>58<br>60<br>62<br>64<br>66<br>68<br>70<br>72<br>74<br>76<br>78<br>80<br>82<br>84<br>86<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>94<br>96<br>98<br>100 |               |                         |     |                |                  |        | 69%      | 307            |        | 100%     | 10259  |       | 0.111 |       |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  | Hole No.                    |  | S-02-12                      |  |   |                        |                            |     |                   |                     |        |          |                       |                         |               |                 |       |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |            |         |           |  | Rock Qualities              |  |                              |  | Recovery  |                        | Assay Results              |     |                   |                     |        |          |                       |                         |               |                 |       |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                             | Width of Vein               | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)                                   | Envelopes (Type)             | Remarks  | Fractures<br>Core angle                                   | Fractures<br>Frequency | Slickensides<br>Core angle | RQD | Footage<br>Blocks | Specific<br>Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number<br>Core | Sample Number<br>Sludge | %MoS2<br>Core | %MoS2<br>Sludge |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |                             |  |                              |  |   |                        |                            |     |                   |                     |        |          |                       |                         |               |                 |       |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | 311.5-313.5: <b>Endako QM</b> ; wk to mod kaol.<br>313.5-317: <b>Aplite Dyke</b> , as before. | QM        | mod kaol   |         |           | 311.5: 65<br>313.5: 75<br>313.5: 35<br>314: 75 | 1mm<br>4mm<br><1mm<br>1-2mm | Lower contact.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnl.<br>Sharp contact.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnl. | none<br>weak<br>none<br>weak | Sharp.<br>Dark.<br>Variable.<br>Dark, MoS2-rich.<br>Mod fractured. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100 |                        |                            |     | 59%               | 317                 |        | 100%     |                       |                         | 10260         |                 | 0.087 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 317: END OF HOLE  |           |            | 317     |           |  |                             |  |                              |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100 |                        |                            |     |                   |                     |        |          |                       |                         |               |                 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |                             |  |                              |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100 |                        |                            |     |                   |                     |        |          |                       |                         |               |                 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |                             |  |                              |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100 |                        |                            |     |                   |                     |        |          |                       |                         |               |                 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |                             |  |                              |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100 |                        |                            |     |                   |                     |        |          |                       |                         |               |                 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |                             |  |                              |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100 |                        |                            |     |                   |                     |        |          |                       |                         |               |                 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |                             |  |                              |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100 |                        |                            |     |                   |                     |        |          |                       |                         |               |                 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |                             |  |                              |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100 |                        |                            |     |                   |                     |        |          |                       |                         |               |                 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |                             |  |                              |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100 |                        |                            |     |                   |                     |        |          |                       |                         |               |                 |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |  |                             |  |                              |  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90<br>100 |                        |                            |     |                   |                     |        |          |                       |                         |               |                 |       |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                               |  | Hole No.                            |  | S-02-13                                    |  |            |           |                         |     |                                 |        |          |               |        |       |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|
| Location                |      | Endako Pit   |       | Bearing |          | 300  |           | Latitude       |         | 29589N                        |  | Core Size                           |  | NQ   |  | Logged By  |           | C.J. Wild               |     |                                 |        |          |               |        |       |        |
| Date Collared           |      | May 1, 2002  |       | Length  |          | 427 feet   |           | Departure      |         | 28216E                        |  | Scale of Log                        |  |  |  | Date       |           | 11-May-02               |     |                                 |        |          |               |        |       |        |
| Date Completed          |      | May 2, 2002  |       | Dip     |          | -45  |           | Elevation      |         | 2667 feet                     |  | Remarks                             |  | Bottom of South Wall.                      |  |            |           |                         |     |                                 |        |          |               |        |       |        |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |              |       |         |          | Graphic Log  |           |                |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |                                     |  | Rock Qualities                             |  |            |           | Recovery                |     | Assay Results                   |        |          |               |        |       |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis                                 | Width of Vein                       | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                           | Remarks  | Fractures  |           | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number |        | %MoS2 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                               |  |                                     |  |  |  | Core angle | Frequency |                         |     |                                 |        |          | Core          | Sludge | Core  | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                |         |                               |  |                                     |  |  |  |            |           |                         |     |                                 |        |          |               |        |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |                | 10      |                               |  |                                     |  |  |  |            |           |                         |     |                                 |        |          |               |        |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | <b>Cased to 18 feet.</b>   |           |                | 20      |                               |  |                                     |  |  |  |            |           |                         |     |                                 |        |          |               |        |       |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 6 Endako Quartz Monzonite: mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm. | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 23: 50<br>25: 40<br>28.5: 35                       | 2-3mm<br>2mm<br>1-2mm               | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringers.  | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf                    | Core becomes solid ~25'. Wispy vnits.                                |            |           |                         | 15% | 18<br>27                        | 66%    | 18-30    | 10261         |        | 0.078 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 30-33: Incr kaol, paler green & pink.<br>33-34: Aplite Dykelet.                                    | QM        | wk to mod kaol |         |                               | 33: 25<br>39: 15<br>40: 40                         | <1mm<br>1cm<br>1mm                  | Sharp contact.<br>Sandy gouge shear.<br>Ser slips.   | none clay ser                              | Dark f-gr apl. Minor fault. Planar slips.                            |            |           |                         | 65% | 37                              | 100%   |          | 10262         |        | 0.025 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Mod fractured, pink & green mottled, with vnits @ 20-40 to c.a. Occ fractured aplite dykelets.     | QM        | mod kaol       |         |                               | 44.5: 20<br>44.5: 35<br>47: 30<br>50: 25           | 2-3mm<br>2-3mm<br>3-4mm<br>1-2mm    | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                             | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf       | Limited etwk. Strong vnit. Adjacent to fractured aplite.             |            |           |                         | 20% | 47                              | 89%    |          | 10263         |        | 0.129 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Well-fractured to 56.5', some sandy gouge.   | QM        | mod kaol       |         |                               | 58: 20   | 2-3mm                               | Series of calcite vnits.   | ser  | Cut older qv's.  |            |           |                         | 18% | 57                              | 100%   |          | 10264         |        | 0.021 |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Continues mod kaol with increased Qtz-MoS2 veining.  | QM        | mod kaol       |         |                               | 62: 35<br>62.5: 40<br>63: 45<br>63.5: 45<br>67: 30 | 1-2mm<br>3-5mm<br>6mm<br>3cm<br>1mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vein.<br>Gougy ser-clay slip. | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>clay | Qtz>>MoS2.<br>Qtz>>MoS2.<br>Qtz>>MoS2.<br>F-gr MoS2.<br>Planar slip. |            |           |                         | 63% | 67                              | 100%   |          | 10265         |        | 0.049 |        |



| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |                                      |                             | Hole No.  |                                 | S-02-13  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |            |         |           | Rock Qualities                       |                             |   |                                 | Recovery   |  | Assay Results |                         |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                   | Width of Vein               | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                | Remarks  | Core angle   | Frequency     | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |                                      |                             |   |                                 |  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |                                      |                             |   |                                 |  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |                                      |                             |   |                                 |  |  |               |                         |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm. | QM        | mod kaol   | 80      |           | 75: 20<br>77: 45<br>77: 15           | 5mm<br>5mm<br>5-8mm         | Dry ser-clay gouge.<br>Green ser-clay slip<br>Green ser-clay shear.                     | clay<br>str Kf<br>clay          | Sandy shear.<br>Slick gouge.<br>Sheared fracture.    | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 63% | 77             |                  | 100%   |          | 10266          |        | 0.021    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 80-81: Rubby gouge. Continues rel sheared and ser-clay altered.   | QM        | mod kaol   | 90      |           | 83: 80<br>86: 20<br>89: 20<br>90: 70 | 1mm<br>5mm<br>1-10mm<br>3mm | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Series of fractures.<br>Calcite, min chalced.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnit. | clay<br>str Kf<br>none<br>wk Kf | Rough fracture.<br>Gougy.<br>Planar but pinched.     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 44% | 87             |                  | 100%   |          | 10267          |        | 0.023    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 97-100: Low angle fracture-shear, weakly gougy, ser-clay.   | QM        | mod kaol   | 100     |           | 91: 25<br>97: 10                     | 1mm<br>1-8mm                | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Clay-ser fractures.   | wk Kf<br>clay                   | Stringer.<br>Broken core.                            | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 74% | 97             |                  | 100%   |          | 10268          |        | 0.035    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | More orange due to Kf.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 110     |           | 106: 15<br>110: 20<br>110: 45        | 2cm<br><1cm<br>1mm          | Ser-cal-clay vnt/shear.<br>Ser-clay shear.<br>MoS2 slip.                                | clay<br>clay<br>clay            | Min qtz-hem.<br>Dilating uphole.<br>Fw of shear.     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 81% | 107            |                  | 100%   |          | 10269          |        | 0.015    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Slightly weaker altn, less shearing and fracturing.   | QM        | mod kaol   | 120     |           | 116: 60<br>118.5: 30<br>118.5: 40    | 2-3mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm       | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-clay-hem fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                              | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf      | Good MoS2.<br>Planar slip.<br>Opp dip of slip.       | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 75% | 117            |                  | 100%   |          | 10270          |        | 0.033    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 122-127: Strong set of gougy shears @ 0-15 to c.a.<br>124-126: Fault, gougy bx, parallel to c.a.        | QM        | mod kaol   | 130     |           | 122: 15<br>129: 40<br>129: 20        | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm           | Ser slicks, stepped.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit/slip.<br>Ser-clay fracture.                       | ser<br>none<br>ser              | More hem ~127.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Planar slip.         | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 68% | 127            |                  | 100%   |          | 10271          |        | 0.054    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 129-132: Gougy fracture @ 5-10 to c.a.<br>132-140: Mod fractured, locally gougy.                        | QM        | mod kaol   | 140     |           | 133: 35<br>137: 45<br>139: 30        | 1mm<br><1mm<br>1-2mm        | Waxy ser-clay slips<br>Ser-hem slip.<br>Rare qtz-MoS2 vnit.                             | ser<br>ser<br>wk Kf             | Series of slips.<br>Curved slip plane.<br>Weak vnit. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 40% | 137            |                  | 100%   |          | 10272          |        | 0.053    |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 141-143: Well-fractured, ser-clay on most.  | QM        | mod kaol   | 150     |           | 143: 30<br>146: 45<br>149: 30        | 1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>2-3mm     | Ser-clay-hem slip.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits (2).                             | ser<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf          | Strong planar.<br>Weak vnit.<br>Stronger vnits.      | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               |                         | 35% | 147            |                  | 100%   |          | 10273          |        | 0.036    |        |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |   |           |                 |         |                |   | Hole No.                               |   | S-02-13                                |   |  |           |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------|--------------|------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |   |           |                 |         | Rock Qualities |   |  |   | Recovery                               |   | Assay Results  |           |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration      | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                          | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                       | Remarks   | Core angle   | Frequency | Slickensides | Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |                 |         |                |   |  |   |  |   |  |           |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |                 |         |                |   |  |   |  |   |  |           |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |                 |         |                |   |  |   |  |   |  |           |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6                             | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> Generally weaker altn, slightly more veining.                           | QM        | wk to mod kaol  |         |                | 150.5: 45<br>156: 45<br>159: 50                       | 1mm<br>1-2mm<br>6mm                    | Qtz-MoS2 stringer. Ser-clay gougy slips. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                           | str Kf<br>ser, Kf<br>wk Kf             | Two parallel slips 7cm apart. Blebby MoS2.                          | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |              |            | 51% | 157            |                  | 100%   |          | 10274         |                | 0.031  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Continuing slightly darker, less ser-clay.  | QM        | wk kaol         | 160     |                | 164: 35   | 15mm                                   | Qtz-MoS2 vein.  | str Kf                                 | Strong vein.  | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |              | 66%        | 167 |                | 100%             |        | 10275    |               | 0.012          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Continuing slightly darker, less ser-clay.  | QM        | wk kaol         | 170     |                | 172: 35<br>175: 50<br>178.5: 30                       | 6mm<br>1mm<br>1mm                      | Cal vnit, ser-clay slips. Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Cal-ser vnit.                            | str<br>wk Kf<br>ser                    | Gougy slips. Rough fracture. Planar, wk gougy.                      | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |              | 55%        | 177 |                | 100%             |        | 10276    |               | 0.026          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 183-187: Weakly gougy, low-angle fracture, parallel to c.a.   | QM        | wk kaol         | 180     |                | 185: 50<br>190: 70                                    | 1-2mm<br>2-5mm                         | Qtz-MoS2 vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | str Kf<br>str Kf                       | Weak veining. Good vnit.  | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |              | 54%        | 187 |                | 100%             |        | 10277    |               | 0.022          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 190-208: Strong Kf, kaol altn related to sig qtz veining. 195-206: Strong kaol, pale green, soft, waxy. | QM        | mod to str kaol | 190     |                | 191: 70<br>192.5: 45<br>197: 90<br>199: 75<br>200: 40 | 1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>20cm<br>1-2mm<br>2mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnits. MoS2 on fracture. Qtz-MoS2 vein. Qtz-MoS2 vnits. Pale green clay. | str Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>clay | 2 wispy vnits. Polished slip. Strong vein. Fragmented. Planar slip. | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |              | 50%        | 197 |                | 100%             |        | 10278    |               | 0.282          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 206.5: Sharp contact between intense kaol and str Kf. 207.5-238: Wk altn.                               | QM        | mod to str kaol | 200     |                | 200: 25<br>202: 60<br>204.5: 70<br>206.5: 35          | 1mm<br>4-5cm<br>1-2mm<br>2-8mm         | MoS2 slicks. Qtz-MoS2 vein. MoS2 on gougy slip. Gougy fault.                      | ser<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>clay            | Planar slip. Good MoS2. Intense kaol. "Contact".                    | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |              | 87%        | 207 |                | 100%             |        | 10279    |               | 0.380          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Weakly altered.   | QM        | wk kaol         | 210     |                | 213: 65<br>216: 35<br>217: 30<br>219: 35              | 4-5mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm             | Qtz-min MoS2 vnit. Ser-clay fracture. MoS2 on fracture. MoS2 on fracture.         | str Kf<br>ser<br>none<br>none          | Qtz>>MoS2. Rough fracture. Weak slicks. Weak slicks.                | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |              | 92%        | 217 |                | 100%             |        | 10280    |               | 0.036          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Weakly altered.   | QM        | wk kaol         | 220     |                | 222.5: 40<br>226.5: 65<br>229: 50                     | 1-2mm<br>4mm<br>1-4mm                  | Qtz-py-hem-MoS2. Qtz-MoS2-cp vnit. Qtz-MoS2 vnit stwk.                            | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf             | Minor MoS2. Good MoS2 & cp. Stwk over 5cm.                          | 15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40<br>45<br>50<br>55<br>60<br>65<br>70<br>75<br>80<br>85<br>90 |           |              | 89%        | 227 |                | 100%             |        | 10281    |               | 0.033          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |                 | 230     |                |   |  |   |  |   |  |           |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |

| Section                 |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       | ENDAKO MINES  |  |  |                                 |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          |                |        | Hole No. |          |  |               | S-02-13 |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|----------|--|---------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       | Graphic Log   |  |  |                                 | Mineralization and Structures |                         |     |                |                  | Rock Qualities |          |                |        |          | Recovery |  | Assay Results |         |  |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                         | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                               | Remarks  | Core angle                      | Frequency                     | Slickensides Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core         | % Sludge | Sample Number  | %MoS2  |          |          |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |   |  |  |                                 |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge   |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |   |  |  |                                 |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |          |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |   |  |  |                                 |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |          |  |               |         |  |  |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30     | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> Generally weak altn, slightly more veining.                                     | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 230: 35<br>231: 55<br>232: 45<br>234: 45<br>238: 45       | 2-3mm<br>2-3mm<br>4mm<br>8mm<br>1-2mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.        | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf | Dark vnit.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Wk hem, MoS2.<br>1-2mm gouge.<br>Good MoS2.                  | 230<br>231<br>232<br>234<br>238 |                               |                         | 91% | 237            |                  |                | 100%     |                | 10282  |          | 0.081    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | Continuing weak altn. 248.5-272: Zone of incr Kf & kaol altn surrounding sig veining.                           | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 240.5: 60<br>241.5: 45<br>245: 45<br>247: 65<br>248.5: 40 | 1mm<br>2-3mm<br>1-2mm<br>4-5mm<br>2mm | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.<br>Cal-ser vnit/slip. | wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>ser     | Planar fracture.<br>Good vnit.<br>--<br>Weak MoS2.<br>Contact.                           | 240<br>241<br>245<br>247<br>248 |                               |                         | 79% | 247            |                  |                | 100%     |                | 10283  |          | 0.050    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 251-252.5: Qtz-MoS2 vein, in gougy shear zone; MoS2-rich. 252.5-272: Str mottled pink & pale green.             | QM        | str kaol   |         |           | 250: 55<br>251: 55<br>252.5: 30<br>256.5: 40<br>258.5: 40 | 3-4mm<br>5mm<br>5mm<br>1mm<br>1-3mm   | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Kaol slip, vein hw?<br>MoS2-rich slip.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | str Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>str Kf               | Offset by fract.<br>Slip, vein broken.<br>Sooty "contact"<br>Str kaol.<br>Pinching vnit. | 250<br>251<br>252<br>256<br>258 |                               |                         | 78% | 257            |                  |                | 100%     |                | 10284  |          | 0.222    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 262.5: 20 cm Aplite Dyke; uc @ 50, lc @ 40 to c.a. MoS2 in irreg vnits.   | QM        | str kaol   |         |           | 265.5: 20<br>269: 45                                      | 2-5mm<br>7cm                          | Gougy clay-ser slip.<br>Hem-MoS2-qtz vein.  | clay<br>kaol                                   | Soft planar slip.<br>Strong MoS2.  | 265<br>269                      |                               |                         | 63% | 267            |                  |                | 100%     |                | 10285  |          | 0.056    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 272-280: weak altn.   | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 270: 05<br>277: 40<br>279: 55                             | 3-4mm<br>2mm<br>2-3mm                 | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf                     | Offset by fract.<br>A few stringers.<br>Good vnit.                                       | 270<br>277<br>279               |                               |                         | 57% | 277            |                  |                | 100%     |                | 10286  |          | 0.120    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 283.5-291: Series of irregular, unsheared & weakly fractured aplite dykes in mod kaol QM. 288-291: Aplite Dyke. | QM        | mod kaol   |         |           | 283: 50<br>283.5: 40<br>286: 70<br>289: 35                | 2-3mm<br>5mm<br>1mm<br>2mm            | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Black clay gouge.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                           | str Kf<br>clay<br>weak<br>weak                 | Good MoS2.<br>Upper contact.<br>In QM & Apl.   | 283<br>283.5<br>286<br>289      |                               |                         | 53% | 287            |                  |                | 100%     |                | 10287  |          | 0.122    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 291-307: Mod to strong kaol & Kf altn.  | QM        | mod kaol   |         |           | 290: 50<br>294.5: 60<br>295.5: 45<br>300: 40              | 1mm<br>15mm<br>3cm<br>3mm             | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Blk MoS2-qtz vn.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                         | weak<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>kaol                   | Polished slip.<br>Strong MoS2.<br>Poss bsit finger.<br>MoS2 slicks.                      | 290<br>294<br>295<br>300        |                               |                         | 70% | 297            |                  |                | 100%     |                | 10288  |          | 0.185    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          | 307-315: Vweak altn.  | QM        | wk kaol    |         |           | 301: 40<br>304.5: 40                                      | 1cm<br>5cm                            | Sheared qtz-MoS2.<br>Ser-clay shears.   | kaol<br>clay                                   | Good MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | 301<br>304                      |                               |                         | 73% | 307            |                  |                | 100%     |                | 10289  |          | 0.141    |  |               |         |  |  |  |
|                         |      |        |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |           |   |                                       |   |  |  |                                 |                               |                         |     |                |                  |                |          |                |        |          |          |  |               |         |  |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   | Hole No.                            |  | S-02-13                                    |  |  |            |           |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |  |           |                |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                     | Recovery   |  | Assay Results  |  |            |           |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |          |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis  | Width of Vein                       | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                           | Remarks  | Fractures  | Core angle | Frequency | Slickensides | Core angle | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2  |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |            |           |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          | Core          | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |            |           |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate      | Grade  | Combined |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |            |           |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          | %MoS2         | %MoS2  |          |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6                             | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> Generally weak altn, little veining. 315-319: Orange Kf.         | QM        | wk kaol        | 320     |                | 310.5: 30<br>315.5: 30<br>317: 40<br>318: 30<br>318.5: 70 | 1-2mm<br>2mm<br>1mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits (2).<br>Ser-hem gouge. | wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>ser | Weak vnit.<br>Good MoS2.<br>MoS2 slip.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Cuts qtz-MoS2.               | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |              | 90%        | 317 |                | 100%             |        | 10290    |               | 0.043  |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Weak kaol, with weakly gougy slips and narrow shears.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 330     |                | 323: 40<br>325: 30<br>319: 30                             | 2-4mm<br>15mm<br>1-2mm              | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser-clay gouge.<br>MoS2-cal-qtz vnit.  | str Kf<br>ser<br>ser                       | Qtz>>MoS2.<br>Minor fault.<br>Mod MoS2.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |              | 56%        | 327 |                | 100%             |        | 10291    |               | 0.036  |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | Strongly mottled orange and pale green, mod kaol.  | QM        | mod kaol       | 340     |                | 330: 45<br>330.5: 30<br>332: 45<br>335: 75<br>336: 30     | 12mm<br>25mm<br>1-3mm<br>2cm<br>1mm | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit, slip.<br>Mainly ser vnit.<br>Ser-clay slip. | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>ser<br>ser   | Qtz>> MoS2.<br>Qtz>> MoS2.<br>Slip cuts vnit.<br>Calcite stringers.<br>Weakly gougy. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |              | 59%        | 337 |                | 100%             |        | 10292    |               | 0.041  |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 340-352: Mod-str kaol, soft, cut by numerous minor shears.                                       | QM        | mod kaol       | 350     |                | 345: 40<br>347: 30  | 1mm<br>1mm                          | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Hem-ser-MoS2 slip.  | kaol<br>ser                                | MoS2 planar slip.<br>Planar.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |              |            | 86% | 347            |                  | 100%   |          | 10293         |        | 0.032    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 352-359: Weak kaol, little veining or fracturing.  | QM        | wk kaol        | 360     |                | 350: 35<br>351: 15<br>359: 20                             | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1-3mm                 | Blk clay slip.<br>MoS2 slip.<br>Ser-clay fracture.   | clay<br>str Kf<br>ser                      | No minl.<br>Polished MoS2.<br>Undulating slip.                                       | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |              |            | 77% | 357            |                  | 100%   |          | 10294         |        | 0.129    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 359-376: Mod to str kaol, soft, str sausseritization. 364-367: Gougy fracture running along c.a. | QM        | mod kaol       | 370     |                | 361: 65<br>363: 65<br>363.5: 55<br>368: 30                | 3mm<br>2mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm          | Qtz-min cp, MoS2<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Ser-hem fracture.                | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>ser          | Fine MoS2.<br>Good MoS2.<br>MoS2 slip.<br>Ser slip.                                  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |              |            | 71% | 367            |                  | 100%   |          | 10295         |        | 0.015    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 376-378: Mod Kf, wk kaol altn.   | QM        | mod to wk kaol | 380     |                | 376: 30<br>377: 40<br>377.5: 40                           | 1cm<br>2-3mm<br>2mm                 | Waxy ser-clay shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-hem vnit.  | clay<br>str Kf<br>str Kf                   | Polished slip.<br>Good MoS2.<br>F-gr MoS2?   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |              |            | 89% | 377            |                  | 100%   |          | 10296         |        | 0.031    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 378-389: Weakly altered, hard & competent.   | QM        | wk kaol        | 390     |                | 382: 40<br>384.5: 50<br>385: 50                           | 2mm<br>3mm<br>2mm                   | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf                   | Good MoS2.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Minor vnit.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |            |           |              |            | 75% | 387            |                  | 100%   |          | 10297         |        | 0.038    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |  |           |                |         |                |   |                                     |  |  |  |  |            |           |              |            |     |                |                  |        |          |               |        |          |        |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |  | Hole No.                        |  | S-02-13                         |   |               |              |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |                |         | Rock Qualities |  |                                 |  | Recovery                        |   | Assay Results |              |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                           | Width of Vein                   | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                | Remarks   | Fractures     | Slickensides | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number  | % MoS2 |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |  |                                 |  |                                 |   | Core angle    | Core angle   |     |                |                  |        |          | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |  |                                 |  |                                 |   | Frequency     |              |     |                |                  |        |          | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |  |                                 |  |                                 |   |               |              |     |                |                  |        |          | % MoS2         | % MoS2 |          |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> 389-418: Mod kaol aitr, minor veining. Hem common on fractures. | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 400     |                | 392: 30<br>392.5: 75<br>395: 70<br>400: 35   | 1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br><1mm | Ser-clay fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnl.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnl.<br>Red hem on fracture. | ser<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>em     | Slick slip.<br>Strong red hem stain.<br>One of several hem fractures. |               |              | 86% | 397            |                  |        | 100%     |                | 10298  |          | 0.114  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 400-402: Well-fractured.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 410     |                | 405: 50<br>407: 60                           | 3-5mm<br>1mm                    | Qtz-MoS2 vnl.<br>MoS2 on fracture.   | hem<br>hem                      | Red stained.<br>Minor stringers.                                      |               |              | 62% | 407            |                  |        | 100%     |                | 10299  |          | 0.035  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Orange qtz veining shows some tabular crystals. May be albite.                                  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 420     |                | 411.5: 35<br>414: 45<br>416: 65              | 1mm<br>10cm<br>6mm              | Ser-hem slip.<br>Wispy qtz veining.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnl.                         | ser<br>hem<br>em                | Not planar.<br>Orange stain.<br>Orange stain.                         |               |              | 61% | 417            |                  |        | 100%     |                | 10300  |          | 0.028  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 418-427: Weak aitr, fresh-looking, weakly fractured, little veining.                            | QM        | wk kaol        | 427     |                | 420.5: 55<br>424: 65<br>424.5: 75<br>427: 40 | 3-6mm<br>2-3mm<br>2-3mm<br>8mm  | Qtz-MoS2 vnl.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnl.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnl.<br>Ser-clay gougy shear.     | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>clay | Usual veining.<br>Mod MoS2.<br>As above.<br>Dry, min fit.             |               |              | 84% | 427            |                  |        | 100%     |                | 10301  |          | 0.036  |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | <b>427: END OF HOLE</b>   |           |                |         |                |  |                                 |  |                                 |   |               |              |     |                |                  |        |          |                |        |          |        |  |

| Section                 |       | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |             |  |           |                 |                               |           |  | Hole No.                           |   | S-02-14                                 |   |            |           |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |        |        |                |  |          |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------|--|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|---|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--|----------|--|--|
| Location                |       | Endako Pit   |       | Bearing |             | 165  |           | Latitude        |                               | 29236N    |  | Core Size                          |   | NQ                                      |   | Logged By  |           | C.J. Wild    |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |        |        |                |  |          |  |  |
| Date Collared           |       | May 2, 2002  |       | Length  |             | 367 feet   |           | Departure       |                               | 28790E    |  | Scale of Log                       |   | Date                                    |   | 12-May-02  |           |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |        |        |                |  |          |  |  |
| Date Completed          |       | May 3, 2002  |       | Dip     |             | -60  |           | Elevation       |                               | 2662 feet |  | Remarks                            |   | Bottom of South Wall.                   |   |            |           |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |        |        |                |  |          |  |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |       |              |       |         | Graphic Log |  |           |                 | Mineralization and Structures |           |  |                                    |   | Rock Qualities                          |   |            |           | Recovery     |            | Assay Results |                |                  |        |          |               |        |        |        |                |  |          |  |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag  | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness    | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration      | Footage                       | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                             | Width of Vein                      | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                        | Remarks   | Fractures  |           | Slickensides | Core angle | RQD           | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number |        | % MoS2 |        |                |  |          |  |  |
|                         |       |              |       |         |             |  |           |                 |                               |           |  |                                    |   |   |   | Core angle | Frequency |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          | Core          | Sludge | Core   | Sludge |                |  |          |  |  |
|                         |       |              |       |         |             |  |           |                 |                               |           |  |                                    |   |   |   |            |           |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |        |        | Estimate Grade |  | Combined |  |  |
| %MoS2                   | %MoS2 |              |       |         |             |  |           |                 |                               |           |  |                                    |   |   |   |            |           |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |        |        |                |  |          |  |  |
|                         |       |              |       |         |             | Cased to 13 feet.  |           |                 | 10                            |           |  |                                    |   |   |   |            |           |              |            |               |                |                  |        |          |               |        |        |        |                |  |          |  |  |
|                         |       |              |       |         |             | Endako Quartz Monzonite: mottled, cream & pink; coarse grained to weakly porphyritic, KF to 1cm.       | QM        | wk kaol         |                               |           | 14: 70<br>17: 75<br>20: 79                     | 2mm<br>1-2mm<br>1-2mm              | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-py-hem-MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf                 | 13-17: Well-fractured, rubbly subgrade.   |            |           |              |            | 0%            | 13<br>17       |                  |        | 95%      |               | 10302  |        |        | 0.089          |  |          |  |  |
|                         |       |              |       |         |             | 25-40: Mod kaol altn.<br>27: 10cm fault.<br>29: MoS2 slip @ 65 to c.a., slicks.                        | QM        | wk to mod kaol  |                               |           | 22: 40<br>23: 75<br>24: 75<br>27: 70<br>29: 39 | 5mm<br>1-2mm<br>1mm<br>10cm<br>5mm | Cal-ser fit gouge.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2, py vnits.<br>Cal-rich, sandy gouge.<br>Qtz-MoS2-hem vnit.  | ser<br>mod Kf<br>str Kf<br>clay<br>kaol | Fit/fracture.<br>2nd vnit @ 30 c.a.<br>4vnits in 15cm.<br>Sharp "contacts".<br>MoS2 selvages. |            |           |              |            | 51%           | 27             |                  |        | 100%     |               | 10303  |        |        | 0.088          |  |          |  |  |
|                         |       |              |       |         |             | Continuing mod kaol, mod veining, weakly fractured.  | QM        | mod kaol        |                               |           | 31.5: 68<br>32: 70<br>35.5: 70<br>39: 59       | 2mm<br>28mm<br>1-2cm<br>2mm        | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 vein.<br>Kaol-qtz-MoS2 shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                                | wk Kf<br>kaol<br>kaol<br>wk Kf          | Good vnit.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Cal-ser also.<br>Good MoS2.                                       |            |           |              |            | 77%           | 37             |                  |        | 100%     |               | 10304  |        |        | 0.035          |  |          |  |  |
|                         |       |              |       |         |             | 40-48: Strong kaol, feldspars saussuritized.   | QM        | str to mod kaol |                               |           | 41: 70<br>46: 30<br>47: 59                     | 1-2mm<br>5cm<br>2mm                | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Gradational contact.<br>Qtz-py-MoS2 vnit.   | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf                | Str kaol zone.<br>Str-> mod kaol.<br>Minor MoS2.  |            |           |              |            | 92%           | 47             |                  |        | 100%     |               | 10305  |        |        | 0.043          |  |          |  |  |
|                         |       |              |       |         |             | 51.5: Irregular dyke of qtz-feld porphyry, locally aplite, not coincident with vein.                   | QM        | mod kaol        |                               |           | 51.5: 55<br>52: 65<br>54: 65<br>60: 74         | 4-25mm<br>8cm<br>2-3mm<br>1mm      | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Dark qtz-hem-MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-hem vnit.                               | kaol<br>kaol<br>str Kf<br>kaol          | Pinch & swell.<br>F-gr wispy vein.<br>Py stringer parall.<br>Hem later.                       |            |           |              |            | 80%           | 57             |                  |        | 100%     |               | 10306  |        |        | 0.057          |  |          |  |  |
|                         |       |              |       |         |             | 63-67.5: QFP; fault-bound, f-gr por, same as aplite. MoS2 vnits common @ 70 to c.a. 67.5-69: QM slice. | QM        | mod kaol        |                               |           | 61: 60<br>62.5: 65<br>63: 65                   | 2-3mm<br>4cm<br><1mm               | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Pale green & blk fit.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>QM is str kaol altered, contacts ~ 90 to c.a. | str Kf<br>clay<br>none                  | Qtz->MoS2.<br>Qtz-clay gouge.<br>MoS2 slip.   |            |           |              |            | 47%           | 67             |                  |        | 100%     |               | 10307  |        |        | 0.074          |  |          |  |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |   |                                   |  |  | Hole No.  |            | S-02-14      |            |                |                  |               |          |               |       |       |                |          |        |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|--|-----------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------|-------|----------------|----------|--------|--|
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |   |                                   |  |  | Sheet No.   |            | 2            | of         | 5              |                  |               |          |               |       |       |                |          |        |  |
| Rock Types & Alteration |      |              |       |         |          | Graphic Log  |           |            |         | Mineralization and Structures |   |                                   |  |  | Rock Qualities  |            |              |            | Recovery       |                  | Assay Results |          |               |       |       |                |          |        |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance   | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure                     | Angle to Core Axis                                    | Width of Vein                     | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                           | Remarks   | Fractures  | Slickensides | RQD        | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core        | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2 |       |                |          |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |   |                                   |  |  |   | Core angle | Frequency    | Core angle |                |                  |               |          |               |       | Core  | Sludge         | Core     | Sludge |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |   |                                   |  |  |   |            |              |            |                |                  |               |          |               |       |       | Estimate Grade | Combined |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |  |           |            |         |                               |   |                                   |  |  |   |            |              |            |                |                  |               |          |               |       |       | %MoS2          | %MoS2    |        |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | 69-81: QFP; as above, except pinker. Qtz-MoS2 vnits thin but common. Continues mod fractured.                  | QFP       | wk         |         |                               | 76: 65<br>78: 75<br>79: 75                            | 2mm<br>2-3mm<br>1mm               | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits.  | none<br>none<br>none                       | 3 vnits in 20cm.<br>Good MoS2.<br>3 vnits in 30cm.                              |            |              |            | 45%            | 77               |               | 100%     |               |       | 10308 |                | 0.046    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 81: Contact consists of vein and dark grey silic gouge zone (5cm). 81.5-114.5: QM; as before; str kaol to 83'. | QM        | mod kaol   | 80      |                               | 81: 80<br>85.5: 75                                    | 15mm<br>1mm                       | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringers.  | kaol<br>str Kf                             | Good MoS2.<br>Weak vnits.   |            |              |            | 78%            | 87               |               | 100%     |               |       | 10309 |                | 0.163    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Mod kaol QM, minor fracturing and veining.   | QM        | mod kaol   | 90      |                               | 91: 40<br>95: 70<br>95.5: 85<br>99: 60                | 1mm<br>5cm<br>3-4mm<br>1mm        | Clay-ser fracture.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 stwk.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                       | clay<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf          | Wk gouge slip.<br>F-gr, wk MoS2.<br>Wk MoS2.<br>Thin.                           |            |              |            | 80%            | 97               |               | 100%     |               |       | 10310 |                | 0.067    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Weakly kaol, pink QM.  | QM        | wk kaol    | 100     |                               | 101: 30<br>103: 10<br>106: 20                         | 1mm<br>1mm<br>1mm                 | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Ser fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stwk.  | str Kf<br>ser<br>wk Kf                     | Sinuuous vnit.<br>Rough slip.<br>Weak stwk.                                     |            |              |            | 75%            | 107              |               | 100%     |               |       | 10311 |                | 0.053    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Paler colour, mod kaol. 114.5-116.5: QFP Dyke; as before, better mini than QM, thin MoS2 stringers.            | QM        | mod kaol   | 110     |                               | 111: 22<br>114.5: 40<br>116.5: 40<br>117: 65          | 1mm<br><1mm<br><1mm<br>6mm        | Ser fractures, 2<br>Sharp contact.<br>Sharp contact.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                                 | ser<br>none<br>none<br>wk Kf               | Pair of cont fract.<br>V. weak chill.<br>V.weak chill.<br>Str vnit.             |            |              |            | 71%            | 117              |               | 100%     |               |       | 10312 |                | 0.074    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 116.5-123: QM; wk kaol, str near upper contact. Weakly fractured. 123-137: QFP; as before.                     | QM        | wk kaol    | 120     |                               | 123: 30<br>125.5: 20<br>130: 50                       | <1mm<br>2-3mm<br><1cm             | Sharp contact.<br>Cal-dk clay vnit/slip.<br>Minor gougy fault.   | none<br>clay<br>clay                       | Unfractured.<br>Minor MoS2.<br>Weak structure.                                  |            |              |            | 73%            | 127              |               | 100%     |               |       | 10313 |                | 0.040    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 128-132: Pale green, more clay, less Kf. 132-137: Continues mod fractured, min veining. 137-145: QM; mod kaol. | QFP       | wk         | 130     |                               | 133: 80<br>135: 80<br>138.5: 65<br>138.5: 30          | 1-2mm<br>2-3mm<br>1-3mm<br>3mm    | Qtz-hem-py-MoS2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Clay-ser shear/fracture.                       | str Kf<br>none<br>kaol<br>clay             | Stwk over 15cm.<br>Fine MoS2, selv.<br>F-gr MoS2.<br>Several gougy fractures.   |            |              |            | 30%            | 137              |               | 100%     |               |       | 10314 |                | 0.034    |        |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 145-147: Basalt Dyke; black, str por with pale green plag phenos, aligned parallel to contacts.                | QM        | mod kaol   | 140     |                               | 142: 70<br>142: 60<br>142.5: 55<br>145: 30<br>147: 25 | 23mm<br>2cm<br>2cm<br>3mm<br><1mm | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2, chal vn.<br>Qtz-MoS2-chal vn.<br>Wk gougy contact.<br>Sharp lower contact. | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>clay<br>none | Pinches on vnit.<br>Well-banded.<br>Well-banded.<br>Weak chill.<br>2-3mm chill. |            |              |            | 81%            | 147              |               | 100%     |               |       | 10315 |                | 0.116    |        |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |   |   | Hole No.  |  | S-02-14   |  |               |            |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|----------------|---------|----------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---------------|------------|----------------|------------------|--------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |                |         | Rock Qualities |   |   |   |  | Recovery  |  | Assay Results |            |                |                  |        |          |               |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration     | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                      | Width of Vein                           | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                             | Remarks   | Fractures  | Slickensides  | ROD        | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge | Sample Number | %MoS2          |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |   |   |   |  |   | Core angle   | Frequency     | Core angle |                |                  |        |          |               | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |   |   |   |  |   |  |               |            |                |                  |        |          |               | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |                |         |                |   |   |   |  |   |  |               |            |                |                  |        |          |               | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> Generally weaker altn, slightly more veining.                               | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 160     |                | 150: 90<br>154: 70<br>155: 80<br>156: ??                | 2-3cm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm<br>20cm           | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits, 2.<br>Dk dior xenolith.                      | str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>none            | Good MoS2.<br>Rough fracture.<br>Good MoS2.                                     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 85%        | 157            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10316          | 0.065  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above; very solid core.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 170     |                | 164: 80<br>165: 65<br>167: 60                           | 1mm<br>2mm<br>3-4mm                     | Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf                    | Good MoS2.<br>Good MoS2.<br>MoS2 selvages.                                      | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 95%        | 167            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10317          | 0.060  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above; very solid core.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 180     |                | 171: 75<br>172: 14<br>173: 75<br>176: 75<br>177: 80     | 1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>2-3mm<br>1mm<br>1-2mm | Qtz-hem-py-cp vnit.<br>Ser-clay-hem fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | str Kf<br>clay<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf | MoS2?<br>Planar slip.<br>Good MoS2.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 94%        | 177            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10318          | 0.038  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | As above; very solid core.  | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 190     |                | 182: 75<br>182: 14<br>184: 75<br>186.5: 50<br>186.5: 55 | 4mm<br>1mm<br>1-3cm<br>15mm<br>4mm      | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Str calcite fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2-py vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.    | str Kf<br>cal<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf  | Good MoS2.<br>Planar, not slick.<br>Wispy contacts.<br>Good vein.<br>Good MoS2. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 98%        | 187            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10319          | 0.098  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 197.5-200: <b>QFP</b> Dyke; unfractured, f-gr porphyry; pink, mini near hw, planar contacts, chill in dyke. | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 200     |                | 197.5: 60<br>198: 70<br>200: 45                         | <1mm<br>1-2mm<br><1mm                   | Sharp contact.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Sharp contact.  | none<br>weak<br>none                         | 5mm dark chill.<br>Several stringers.<br>4mm dark chill.                        | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | ####       | 197            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10320          | 0.030  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 200-210: <b>QM</b> ; mod kaol, as before.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 210     |                | 200: 60<br>204.5: 50                                    | 2mm<br>6cm                              | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2-chalc vein.  | str Kf<br>str Kf                             | 10cm below dyke.<br>Strong vein.  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | ####       | 207            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10321          | 0.073  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 210-212: <b>QFP</b> Dyke; as above.<br>212-: <b>QM</b> ; mod kaol, as before.<br>217: 10cm shear @90.       | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 220     |                | 210: 60<br>210.5: 60<br>212: 45<br>214: 70<br>219: 70   | <1mm<br>1-2mm<br><1mm<br>1mm<br>6-7mm   | Sharp contact.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Sharp contact.<br>Qtz-MoS2 stringers.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.         | none<br>weak<br>none<br>str Kf<br>str Kf     | 5mm dark chill.<br>Good MoS2.<br>4mm dark chill.<br>Weak stwk.<br>Weak MoS2.    | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 96%        | 217            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10322          | 0.055  |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Weakly fractured, wk to mod altered, mod veining.   | QM        | wk to mod kaol | 230     |                | 220: 75<br>222: 80<br>224: 75<br>227: 55                | 7-8mm<br>6mm<br>2mm<br>1-2mm            | Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                             | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf          | MoS2-py selv.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Str kaol zone.<br>Stringer zone.                 | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |               | 83%        | 227            |                  | 100%   |          |               | 10323          | 0.058  |          |        |



| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   | Hole No.                             |   | S-02-14  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |        |  |       |  |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---|-----------|------------|---------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|----------|--------|--|-------|--|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         |          | Mineralization and Structures   |           |            |         | Rock Qualities |   |                                      |   | Recovery                                       |   | Assay Results                                      |              |     |                |                  |        |                |               |          |        |  |       |  |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage | Structure      | Angle to Core Axis                                      | Width of Vein                        | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)  | Envelopes (Type)                               | Remarks   | Fractures  | Slickersides | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge       | Sample Number | %MoS2    |        |  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |                                      |   |  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        | Core           | Sludge        | Core     | Sludge |  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |                                      |   |  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        | Estimate Grade |               | Combined |        |  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            |         |                |   |                                      |   |  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        | %MoS2          | %MoS2         |          |        |  |       |  |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6        | 231-232: QFP: Purplish-pink, f-gr porphyry, as before. Weak mini. 232-344.5: QM, as usual.                  | QM        | mod kaol   |         |                | 231: 60<br>232: 25<br>233: 60<br>234.5: 60<br>237.5: 50 | <1mm<br><1mm<br>1cm<br>>2cm<br>30cm  | Upper contact.<br>Lower contact.<br>Qtz-min MoS2 vnit.<br>Clay-ser gouge ft.<br>Qtz-MoS2 veins. | none<br>none<br>str Kf<br>clay<br>str Kf       | Sharp, weak chill.<br>Dyke fractured.<br>Weak MoS2.<br>Rubbly to 235.5'.<br>6-8cm veins, 2. | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              |     | 61%            | 237              |        | 95%            |               |          | 10324  |  | 0.268 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   | QM        | mod kaol   |         |                | 242: 70<br>249.5: 55                                    | 2-3mm<br>1-2mm                       | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-hem-MoS2 vnit.  | str Kf<br>str Kf                               | Good MoS2.<br>Weak.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              |     | 72%            | 247              |        | 100%           |               |          | 10325  |  | 0.052 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            | 250     |                |   |                                      |   |  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |                |               | 0.30     |        |  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 250-251.5: Strong veining, MoS2-rich. Str kaol adjacent.  | QM        | mod kaol   |         |                | 250: 35<br>251: 60<br>252: 60<br>253.5: 60<br>256.5: 70 | 12mm<br>~10cm<br>2mm<br>1-2mm<br>3mm | Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vein.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnits, 2.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.      | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf           | Good vein.<br>Broken vein.<br>Vnits continue.<br>Sinuous.<br>F-gr MoS2.                     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              |     | 57%            | 257              |        | 100%           |               |          | 10326  |  | 0.335 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            | 260     |                |   |                                      |   |  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |                |               | 0.30     |        |  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | 260-262.5: Shear zone, two str gouge seams. 268-270: QFP; rubble, <50% recovered. Qtz-MoS2 stringers noted. | QM        | mod kaol   |         |                | 260: 45<br>261: 70<br>262.5: 45<br>267: 30              | 3cm<br>1-2cm<br>1-2cm<br>5mm         | Clay gouge, fault.<br>Clay gouge, fault.<br>Gouge, qtz-MoS2.<br>Gougy slip.                     | clay<br>clay<br>clay<br>clay                   | Sharp upper slip.<br>Sig gouge.<br>Weak MoS2.<br>Above QFP.                                 | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              |     | 45%            | 267              |        | 90%            |               |          | 10327  |  | 0.055 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            | 270     |                |   |                                      |   |  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |                |               | 0.04     |        |  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Mottled orange, mod kaol.   | QM        | mod kaol   |         |                | 271: 70<br>272: 70<br>277: 70                           | 1mm<br>2mm<br>1-2mm                  | Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | str Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf                      | 3 vnits in 20cm.<br>--<br>--  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              |     | 48%            | 277              |        | 80%            |               |          | 10328  |  | 0.032 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            | 280     |                |   |                                      |   |  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |                |               | 0.06     |        |  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Mottled orange, weakening kaol.   | QM        | mod kaol   |         |                | 283.5: 65<br>284: 70<br>285.5: 80<br>289: 75            | 1-2mm<br>4-5mm<br>2mm<br>2mm         | Qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                           | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>wk Kf            | 3 vnits in 15cm.<br>Good MoS2.<br>MoS2 slip.<br>--  | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              |     | 73%            | 287              |        | 95%            |               |          | 10329  |  | 0.059 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            | 290     |                |   |                                      |   |  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |                |               | 0.07     |        |  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Fewer veinlets, decreasing alteration and fracturing.   | QM        | wk kaol    |         |                | 294.5: 60<br>298: 60                                    | 1mm<br>1-2mm                         | MoS2 on fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | none<br>wk Kf                                  | MoS2 slip.<br>Series stringers.   | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              |     | 89%            | 297              |        | 100%           |               |          | 10330  |  | 0.033 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            | 300     |                |   |                                      |   |  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |                |               | 0.04     |        |  |       |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          | Incr kaol, more qtz vnits.  | QM        | mod kaol   |         |                | 302: 70<br>303: 65<br>304.5: 70<br>306: 60<br>308: 60   | 1mm<br>3-4mm<br>1cm<br>8mm<br>7mm    | Qtz-MoS2 stringers.<br>Qtz vnits.<br>Cal & qtz-MoS2 vnits.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.  | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf | Wk stwk, 10cm.<br>Tr py, MoS2.<br>Intersecting vnits.<br>Str MoS2.<br>Cut by low shear.     | 10<br>20<br>30<br>40<br>50<br>60<br>70<br>80<br>90 |              |     | 99%            | 307              |        | 100%           |               |          | 10331  |  | 0.058 |  |
|                         |      |              |       |         |          |   |           |            | 310     |                |   |                                      |   |  |   |  |              |     |                |                  |        |                |               | 0.10     |        |  |       |  |

| Section                 |      | ENDAKO MINES |       |         |                               |   |           |            |                |           |   |   | Hole No.   |   | S-02-14   |           |              |     |                |                  |        |            |               |            |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |        |          |        |
|-------------------------|------|--------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|---|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|---|---|--|---|---|-----------|--------------|-----|----------------|------------------|--------|------------|---------------|------------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--------|----------|--------|
| Rock Types & Alteration |      | Graphic Log  |       |         | Mineralization and Structures |   |           |            | Rock Qualities |           |   |   | Recovery   |   | Assay Results   |           |              |     |                |                  |        |            |               |            |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |        |          |        |
| Qtz                     | Plag | K-Spar       | Mafic | Texture | Hardness                      | Rock Name / Appearance  | Rock Type | Alteration | Footage        | Structure | Angle to Core Axis                                      | Width of Vein                           | Mineralization / Faulting (Type)   | Envelopes (Type)                            | Remarks   | Fractures | Stickensidas | RQD | Footage Blocks | Specific Gravity | % Core | % Sludge   | Sample Number | %MoS2      |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |            |                |           |   |   |  |   |   |           |              |     |                |                  |        | Core angle | Frequency     | Core angle |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Core           | Sludge | Core     | Sludge |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |            |                |           |   |   |  |   |   |           |              |     |                |                  |        |            |               |            |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Estimate Grade |        | Combined |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               |   |           |            |                |           |   |   |  |   |   |           |              |     |                |                  |        |            |               |            |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | %MoS2          | %MoS2  |          |        |
| 20                      | 40   | 30           | 10    | cgr     | 6                             | <b>Endako Quartz Monzonite:</b> Generally weaker altn, slightly more veining.       | QM        | wk kaol    |                |           | 312: 55<br>318: 55<br>319: 75                           | 8mm<br>2mm<br>2mm                       | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.   | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf                  | Good MoS2.<br>Good MoS2.<br>Good MoS2.                                      |           |              | 85% | 317            |                  |        | 100%       |               | 10332      |  | 0.059 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 321-350: Mod kaol, subtle increase in Kf.   | QM        | mod kaol   | 320            |           | 321: 80<br>323: 70<br>325: 75<br>327: 70<br>329: 75     | 2-3mm<br>1-2mm<br>1-2mm<br>3mm<br>1-2mm | Qtz-MoS2-py vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit (cal).        | wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>wk Kf<br>str Kf<br>str Kf | Bebby py.   |           |              | 88% | 327            |                  |        | 100%       |               | 10333      |  | 0.072 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | As above, mottled and mod to strongly altered.                                      | QM        | mod kaol   | 330            |           | 331.5: 15<br>332.5: 80<br>335: 40<br>336: 90            | 1mm<br>1-2mm<br>4-5mm<br>3mm            | Ser-clay fracture.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Gougy slip with vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.                        | ser<br>wk Kf<br>clay<br>str Kf              | Ser gouge slip.<br>--<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Disjointed.                      |           |              | 98% | 337            |                  |        | 100%       |               | 10334      |  | 0.048 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | As above, more strongly altered, mushy in places. 344.5-346: QFP, bx'd at contacts. | QM        | mod kaol   | 340            |           | 341.5: 75<br>344: 40<br>344.5: 70<br>346: 70<br>348: 55 | 7cm<br>2-7mm<br>1cm<br><1mm<br>2-6mm    | Qtz-MoS2 in shear.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Gougy upper contact.<br>Irreg lower contact.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit. | clay<br>clay<br>clay<br>cal<br>wk Kf        | Shear zone.<br>Disjointed.<br>Two thin slips.<br>Cal vein bx.<br>Good vnit. |           |              | 79% | 347            |                  |        | 90%        |               | 10335      |  | 0.119 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | 346-357: QM; wk to mod kaol, fewer gougy slips, fractures.                          | QM        | wk kaol    | 350            |           | 351: 70<br>354: 50<br>356: 65                           | 1mm<br>6mm<br>5mm                       | Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Qtz-MoS2 vnit.<br>Clay gouge slip.   | str Kf<br>str Kf<br>clay                    | Thin.<br>Good vnit.<br>Clay-rich.   |           |              | 93% | 357            |                  |        | 100%       |               | 10336      |  | 0.031 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |        |          |        |
|                         |      |              |       |         |                               | <b>357: END OF HOLE</b>   |           |            |                |           |   |   |  |   |   |           |              |     |                |                  |        |            |               |            |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |        |          |        |

## Appendix 6 Analytical Procedures

RA-057

### PREPARATION OF LOW GRADE MOLYBDENUM SAMPLES FOR AA ANALYSIS

**SCOPE:** This document applies to all samples within the range of the concentration present in Rougher Tail, Flotation Feed and First Cleaner Tails. Mine drill hole cuttings and diamond drill core samples fall within this category.

**PURPOSE:** The purpose of this document is to describe the steps required for the analysis of samples containing 0.750% MoS<sub>2</sub> or less.

**PROCEDURE:** Weigh 2 grams into 250 ml beakers. Add 40 ml of 30% HCl, cover and digest for 10-15 minutes on a 3 switch plate. Filter through #2 fast fold papers into waste catch beakers. Wash 2 times with hot water to ensure that all oxides are removed.

**NOTE-**Before filtering, if oxide content of sample is required, place a 200 ml Phosphoric flask containing 25 ml of AlCl<sub>3</sub> solution under the funnel. Wash the sample 3-4 times, add 10 ml of HCl, cool and bulk to the mark. The sample is ready for analysis on the AA.

Now place the filter papers containing the sulphides back into the beakers and place in front of the fuming hood. Add 5 ml HCl, 10 ml HNO<sub>3</sub> and 8 ml of HClO<sub>4</sub> to the samples. The addition of these acids must be done in this order and done in front of the fuming hood. Put covers back on the beakers.

Place the beakers on a 3 switch plate until vigorous white fumes have evolved. Move to the edge of the hot plate and fume a further 3-5 minutes. Remove from the hot plate and cool.

Wash the lids and sides of the beakers with distilled water and add 20 ml of concentrated HCl. Place on the hot plate and bring to a boil. Boil at least 3 minutes. Remove from the hot plate and place on the beaker shelf over the funnel racks in numerical order. Rinse off the lids using distilled water in a plastic wash bottle.

**NOTE:** Rougher tail and scavenger tail samples are filtered into 100 ml flasks, containing 12 ml AlCl<sub>3</sub>. All other samples are filtered into 200 ml Phosphoric flasks containing 25 ml of AlCl<sub>3</sub> solution. This effectively doubles the concentration, increasing the accuracy of the assay. Standards for this range of samples must be divided in half. E.g. 0.040 to 0.020, 0.066 to 0.033 etc.

To continue---filter into the flasks using #2 fast fold Whatman papers. Wash 3-4 times with hot water. Bulk flasks to the neck and cool to 20 C. Bulk to line, stopper and shake well.

The samples are now ready for analysis on the Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer.

MOLYLG

**Appendix 7**  
Assay Reports

THOMPSON CREEK MINING LTD  
ENDAKO MINES DIVISION  
D.D. CORE (EXPLORATION) ASSAYS

Jan 2002

|    | SAMPLE NO. | MoS <sub>2</sub> |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | 9826       | 0.082            |
| 2  | 9827       | 0.055            |
| 3  | 9828       | 0.316            |
| 4  | 9829       | 0.080            |
| 5  | 9830       | 0.056            |
| 6  | 9831       | 0.029            |
| 7  | 9832       | 0.142            |
| 8  | 9833       | 0.064            |
| 9  | 9834       | 0.053            |
| 10 | 9835       | 0.050            |
| 11 | 9836       | 0.057            |
| 12 | 9837       | 0.038            |
| 13 | 9838       | 0.157            |
| 14 | 9839       | 0.164            |
| 15 | 9840       | 0.089            |
| 16 | 9841       | 0.042            |
| 17 | 9842       | 0.033            |
| 18 | 9843       | 0.043            |
| 19 | 9844       | 0.084            |
| 20 | 9845       | 0.329            |
| 21 | 9846       | 0.045            |
| 22 | 9847       | 0.074            |
| 23 | 9848       | 0.064            |
| 24 | 9849       | 0.070            |
| 25 | 9850       | 0.018            |
| 26 | 9851       | 0.086            |
| 27 | 9852       | 0.097            |
| 28 | 9853       | 0.063            |
| 29 | 9854       | 0.115            |
| 30 | 9855       | 0.058            |
| 31 | 9856       | 0.144            |
| 32 | 9857       | 0.075            |
| 33 | 9858       | 0.053            |
| 34 | 9859       | 0.067            |
| 35 | 9860       | 0.134            |

|    |      |       |
|----|------|-------|
| 36 | 9861 | 0.094 |
| 37 | 9862 | 0.075 |
| 38 | 9863 | 0.074 |
| 39 | 9864 | 0.152 |
| 40 | 9865 | 0.053 |
| 41 | 9866 | 0.059 |
| 42 | 9867 | 0.079 |
| 43 | 9868 | 0.059 |
| 44 | 9869 | 0.053 |
| 45 | 9870 | 0.020 |
| 46 | 9871 | 0.081 |
| 47 | 9872 | 0.043 |
| 48 | 9873 | 0.072 |
| 49 | 9874 | 0.039 |
| 50 | 9875 | 0.026 |
| 51 | 9876 | 0.052 |
| 52 | 9877 | 0.046 |
| 53 | 9878 | 0.079 |
| 54 | 9879 | 0.064 |
| 55 | 9880 | 0.048 |
| 56 | 9881 | 0.059 |
| 57 | 9882 | 0.056 |
| 58 | 9883 | 0.065 |
| 59 | 9884 | 0.086 |
| 60 | 9885 | 0.055 |
| 61 | 9886 | 0.020 |
| 62 | 9887 | 0.026 |
| 63 | 9888 | 0.041 |
| 64 | 9889 | 0.050 |
| 65 | 9890 | 0.017 |
| 66 | 9891 | 0.035 |
| 67 | 9892 | 0.029 |
| 68 | 9893 | 0.024 |
| 69 | 9894 | 0.034 |
| 70 | 9895 | 0.015 |

THOMPSON CREEK MINING LTD  
ENDAKO MINES DIVISION  
DD CORE ASSAYS

March 2002 DDH Program

|    | SAMPLE NO. | MoS <sub>2</sub> |
|----|------------|------------------|
| 1  | 9896       | 0.040            |
| 2  | 9897       | 0.042            |
| 3  | 9898       | 0.043            |
| 4  | 9899       | 0.034            |
| 5  | 9900       | 0.055            |
| 6  | 9901       | 0.060            |
| 7  | 9902       | 0.045            |
| 8  | 9903       | 0.021            |
| 9  | 9904       | 0.043            |
| 10 | 9905       | 0.104            |
| 11 | 9906       | 0.106            |
| 12 | 9907       | 0.059            |
| 13 | 9908       | 0.055            |
| 14 | 9909       | 0.055            |
| 15 | 9910       | 0.030            |
| 16 | 9911       | 0.048            |
| 17 | 9912       | 0.174            |
| 18 | 9913       | 0.050            |
| 19 | 9914       | 0.030            |
| 20 | 9915       | 0.088            |
| 21 | 9916       | 0.047            |
| 22 | 9917       | 0.048            |
| 23 | 9918       | 0.076            |
| 24 | 9919       | 0.030            |
| 25 | 9920       | 0.061            |
| 26 | 9921       | 0.025            |
| 27 | 9922       | 0.125            |
| 28 | 9923       | 0.103            |
| 29 | 9924       | 0.033            |
| 30 | 9925       | 0.036            |
| 31 | 9926       | 0.091            |
| 32 | 9927       | 0.028            |
| 33 | 9928       | 0.005            |
| 34 | 9929       | 0.007            |
| 35 | 9930       | 0.129            |

|    |      |       |
|----|------|-------|
| 36 | 9931 | 0.056 |
| 37 | 9932 | 0.066 |
| 38 | 9933 | 0.030 |
| 39 | 9934 | 0.043 |
| 40 | 9935 | 0.047 |
| 41 | 9936 | 0.054 |
| 42 | 9937 | 0.057 |
| 43 | 9938 | 0.047 |
| 44 | 9939 | 0.124 |
| 45 | 9940 | 0.048 |
| 46 | 9941 | 0.075 |
| 47 | 9942 | 0.055 |
| 48 | 9943 | 0.229 |
| 49 | 9944 | 0.308 |
| 50 | 9945 | 0.053 |
| 51 | 9946 | 0.035 |
| 52 | 9947 | 0.035 |
| 53 | 9948 | 0.036 |
| 54 | 9949 | 0.063 |
| 55 | 9950 | 0.042 |
| 56 | 9951 | 0.056 |
| 57 | 9952 | 0.043 |
| 58 | 9953 | 0.072 |
| 59 | 9954 | 0.050 |
| 60 | 9955 | 0.050 |
| 61 | 9956 | 0.048 |
| 62 | 9957 | 0.096 |
| 63 | 9958 | 0.057 |
| 64 | 9959 | 0.042 |
| 65 | 9960 | 0.094 |
| 66 | 9961 | 0.123 |
| 67 | 9962 | 0.073 |
| 68 | 9963 | 0.113 |
| 69 | 9964 | 0.113 |
| 70 | 9965 | 0.124 |
| 71 | 9966 | 0.036 |
| 72 | 9967 | 0.080 |
| 73 | 9968 | 0.032 |
| 74 | 9969 | 0.055 |
| 75 | 9970 | 0.016 |
| 76 | 9971 | 0.113 |
| 77 | 9972 | 0.020 |



|     |       |       |
|-----|-------|-------|
| 78  | 9973  | 0.026 |
| 79  | 9974  | 0.045 |
| 80  | 9975  | 0.048 |
| 81  | 9976  | 0.059 |
| 82  | 9977  | 0.050 |
| 83  | 9978  | 0.037 |
| 84  | 9979  | 0.016 |
| 85  | 9980  | 0.071 |
| 86  | 9981  | 0.021 |
| 87  | 9982  | 0.053 |
| 88  | 9983  | 0.044 |
| 89  | 9984  | 0.046 |
| 90  | 9985  | 0.172 |
| 91  | 9986  | 0.116 |
| 92  | 9987  | 0.142 |
| 93  | 9988  | 0.264 |
| 94  | 9989  | 0.036 |
| 95  | 9990  | 0.067 |
| 96  | 9991  | 0.069 |
| 97  | 9992  | 0.041 |
| 98  | 9993  | 0.050 |
| 99  | 9994  | 0.079 |
| 100 | 9995  | 0.061 |
| 101 | 9996  | 0.040 |
| 102 | 9997  | 0.033 |
| 103 | 9998  | 0.062 |
| 104 | 9999  | 0.037 |
| 105 | 10000 | 0.040 |
| 106 | 10001 | 0.044 |
| 107 | 10002 | 0.044 |
| 108 | 10003 | 0.051 |
| 109 | 10004 | 0.036 |
| 110 | 10005 | 0.550 |
| 111 | 10006 | 0.029 |
| 112 | 10007 | 0.081 |
| 113 | 10008 | 0.008 |
| 114 | 10009 | 0.032 |
| 115 | 10010 | 0.009 |
| 116 | 10011 | 0.050 |
| 117 | 10012 | 0.090 |
| 118 | 10013 | 0.044 |
| 119 | 10014 | 0.085 |
| 120 | 10015 | 0.058 |
| 121 | 10016 | 0.031 |
| 122 | 10017 | 0.059 |

|     |       |       |     |
|-----|-------|-------|-----|
| 123 | 10018 | 0.107 |     |
| 124 | 10019 | 0.053 |     |
| 125 | 10020 | 0.069 |     |
| 126 | 10021 | 0.079 |     |
| 127 | 10022 | 0.514 |     |
| 128 | 10023 | 0.052 |     |
| 129 | 10024 | 0.050 |     |
| 130 | 10025 | 0.194 |     |
| 131 | 10026 | 0.041 | *   |
| 132 | 10027 | 0.027 |     |
| 133 | 10028 | 0.114 | **  |
| 134 | 10029 | 0.095 | *** |
| 135 | 10030 | 0.067 |     |
| 136 | 10031 | 0.045 |     |
| 137 | 10032 | 0.043 |     |
| 138 | 10033 | 0.057 |     |
| 139 | 10034 | 0.140 |     |
| 140 | 10035 | 0.059 |     |
| 141 | 10036 | 0.346 |     |
| 142 | 10037 | 0.033 |     |
| 143 | 10038 | 0.110 |     |
| 144 | 10039 | 0.055 |     |
| 145 | 10040 | 0.037 |     |
| 146 | 10041 | 0.073 |     |
| 147 | 10042 | 0.262 |     |
| 148 | 10043 | 0.050 |     |
| 149 | 10044 | 0.096 |     |
| 150 | 10045 | 0.109 |     |
| 151 | 10046 | 0.412 |     |
| 152 | 10047 | 0.097 |     |
| 153 | 10048 | 0.037 |     |
| 154 | 10049 | 0.090 |     |
| 155 | 10051 | 0.109 | *   |

Due to Core Splitter SNAFU:

\* only 4' of sample interval from 10026 - 6' of interval represented by 10051

\*\* 2' sample interval

\*\*\* 18' sample interval

**Diamond Drill Core Head Assays**

**Diamond Drill Core  
Head Assays - % MoS<sub>2</sub>**

May 21st, 2002

| Sample # | % MoS <sub>2</sub> | Sample # | % MoS <sub>2</sub> | Sample # | % MoS <sub>2</sub> | Sample # | % MoS <sub>2</sub> | Sample # | % MoS <sub>2</sub> |
|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 10050    | 0.400              | 10080    | 0.091              | 10110    | 0.026              | 10140    | 0.019              | 10170    | 0.079              |
| 10051    | .....              | 10081    | 0.033              | 10111    | 0.014              | 10141    | 0.047              | 10171    | 0.061              |
| 10052    | 0.069              | 10082    | 0.062              | 10112    | 0.020              | 10142    | 1.670              | 10172    | 0.339              |
| 10053    | 0.054              | 10083    | 0.126              | 10113    | 0.044              | 10143    | 0.059              | 10173    | 0.117              |
| 10054    | 0.087              | 10084    | 0.028              | 10114    | 0.152              | 10144    | 0.112              | 10174    | 0.166              |
| 10055    | 0.083              | 10085    | 0.095              | 10115    | 0.194              | 10145    | 0.083              | 10175    | 0.081              |
| 10056    | 0.101              | 10086    | 0.088              | 10116    | 0.052              | 10146    | 0.041              | 10176    | 0.035              |
| 10057    | 0.050              | 10087    | 0.496              | 10117    | 0.060              | 10147    | 0.045              | 10177    | 0.209              |
| 10058    | 0.177              | 10088    | 0.066              | 10118    | 0.176              | 10148    | 0.023              | 10178    | 0.055              |
| 10059    | 0.182              | 10089    | 0.048              | 10119    | 0.082              | 10149    | 0.336              | 10179    | 0.077              |
| <hr/>    |                    |          |                    |          |                    |          |                    |          |                    |
| 10060    | 0.065              | 10090    | 0.056              | 10120    | 0.135              | 10150    | 0.181              | 10180    | 0.057              |
| 10061    | 0.080              | 10091    | 0.033              | 10121    | 0.091              | 10151    | 0.221              | 10181    | 0.104              |
| 10062    | 0.081              | 10092    | 0.144              | 10122    | 0.056              | 10152    | 0.028              | 10182    | 0.054              |
| 10063    | 0.067              | 10093    | 0.087              | 10123    | 0.031              | 10153    | 0.056              | 10183    | 0.027              |
| 10064    | 0.087              | 10094    | 0.084              | 10124    | 0.059              | 10154    | 0.233              | 10184    | 0.182              |
| 10065    | 0.064              | 10095    | 0.054              | 10125    | 0.280              | 10155    | 0.144              | 10185    | 0.060              |
| 10066    | 0.057              | 10096    | 0.062              | 10126    | 0.214              | 10156    | 0.049              | 10186    | 0.274              |
| 10067    | 0.054              | 10097    | 0.222              | 10127    | 0.139              | 10157    | 0.100              | 10187    | 0.208              |
| 10068    | 0.031              | 10098    | 0.058              | 10128    | 0.027              | 10158    | 0.080              | 10188    | 0.071              |
| 10069    | 0.102              | 10099    | 0.446              | 10129    | 0.055              | 10159    | 0.075              | 10189    | 0.061              |
| <hr/>    |                    |          |                    |          |                    |          |                    |          |                    |
| 10070    | 0.061              | 10100    | 0.087              | 10130    | 0.070              | 10160    | 0.251              | 10190    | 0.052              |
| 10071    | 0.128              | 10101    | 0.037              | 10131    | 0.034              | 10161    | 0.059              | 10191    | 0.098              |
| 10072    | 0.079              | 10102    | 0.027              | 10132    | 0.037              | 10162    | 0.014              | 10192    | 0.076              |
| 10073    | 0.081              | 10103    | 0.130              | 10133    | 0.019              | 10163    | 0.070              | 10193    | 0.055              |
| 10074    | 0.217              | 10104    | 0.044              | 10134    | 0.052              | 10164    | 0.050              | 10194    | 0.025              |
| 10075    | 0.091              | 10105    | 0.101              | 10135    | 0.019              | 10165    | 0.047              | 10195    | 0.056              |
| 10076    | 0.060              | 10106    | 0.054              | 10136    | 0.022              | 10166    | 0.035              | 10196    | 0.066              |
| 10077    | 0.080              | 10107    | 0.052              | 10137    | 0.038              | 10167    | 0.026              | 10197    | 0.113              |
| 10078    | 0.134              | 10108    | 0.048              | 10138    | 0.039              | 10168    | 0.02               | 10198    | 0.043              |
| 10079    | 0.070              | 10109    | 0.030              | 10139    | 0.039              | 10169    | 0.052              | 10199    | 0.041              |

Diamond Drill Core Head Assays

| Sample # | % MoS <sub>2</sub> | Sample # | % MoS <sub>2</sub> | Sample # | % MoS <sub>2</sub> | Sample # | % MoS <sub>2</sub> | Sample # | % MoS <sub>2</sub> |
|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|
| 10200    | 0.044              | 10230    | 0.027              | 10260    | 0.087              | 10290    | 0.043              | 10320    | 0.030              |
| 10201    | 0.057              | 10231    | 0.041              | 10261    | 0.078              | 10291    | 0.036              | 10321    | 0.073              |
| 10202    | 0.185              | 10232    | 0.047              | 10262    | 0.025              | 10292    | 0.041              | 10322    | 0.055              |
| 10203    | 0.212              | 10233    | 0.022              | 10263    | 0.129              | 10293    | 0.032              | 10323    | 0.058              |
| 10204    | 0.020              | 10234    | 0.045              | 10264    | 0.021              | 10294    | 0.129              | 10324    | 0.268              |
| 10205    | 0.022              | 10235    | 0.067              | 10265    | 0.049              | 10295    | 0.015              | 10325    | 0.052              |
| 10206    | 0.039              | 10236    | 0.035              | 10266    | 0.021              | 10296    | 0.031              | 10326    | 0.335              |
| 10207    | 0.574              | 10237    | 0.226              | 10267    | 0.023              | 10297    | 0.038              | 10327    | 0.055              |
| 10208    | 0.027              | 10238    | 0.080              | 10268    | 0.035              | 10298    | 0.114              | 10328    | 0.032              |
| 10209    | 0.022              | 10239    | 0.149              | 10269    | 0.015              | 10299    | 0.035              | 10329    | 0.059              |
| 10210    | 0.049              | 10240    | 0.140              | 10270    | 0.033              | 10300    | 0.028              | 10330    | 0.033              |
| 10211    | 0.018              | 10241    | 0.081              | 10271    | 0.054              | 10301    | 0.036              | 10331    | 0.058              |
| 10212    | 0.082              | 10242    | 0.071              | 10272    | 0.053              | 10302    | 0.089              | 10332    | 0.059              |
| 10213    | 0.392              | 10243    | 0.143              | 10273    | 0.036              | 10303    | 0.088              | 10333    | 0.072              |
| 10214    | 0.027              | 10244    | 0.065              | 10274    | 0.031              | 10304    | 0.035              | 10334    | 0.048              |
| 10215    | 0.042              | 10245    | 0.067              | 10275    | 0.012              | 10305    | 0.043              | 10335    | 0.119              |
| 10216    | 0.249              | 10246    | 0.151              | 10276    | 0.026              | 10306    | 0.057              | 10336    | 0.031              |
| 10217    | 0.059              | 10247    | 0.059              | 10277    | 0.022              | 10307    | 0.074              |          |                    |
| 10218    | 0.110              | 10248    | 0.034              | 10278    | 0.282              | 10308    | 0.046              |          |                    |
| 10219    | 0.061              | 10249    | 0.032              | 10279    | 0.380              | 10309    | 0.163              |          |                    |
| 10220    | 0.073              | 10250    | 0.482              | 10280    | 0.036              | 10310    | 0.087              |          |                    |
| 10221    | 0.142              | 10251    | 0.289              | 10281    | 0.033              | 10311    | 0.053              |          |                    |
| 10222    | 0.028              | 10252    | 0.063              | 10282    | 0.081              | 10312    | 0.074              |          |                    |
| 10223    | 0.042              | 10253    | 0.046              | 10283    | 0.050              | 10313    | 0.040              |          |                    |
| 10224    | 0.018              | 10254    | 0.079              | 10284    | 0.222              | 10314    | 0.034              |          |                    |
| 10225    | 0.027              | 10255    | 0.046              | 10285    | 0.056              | 10315    | 0.116              |          |                    |
| 10226    | 0.032              | 10256    | 0.059              | 10286    | 0.120              | 10316    | 0.065              |          |                    |
| 10227    | 0.036              | 10257    | 0.049              | 10287    | 0.122              | 10317    | 0.06               |          |                    |
| 10228    | 0.109              | 10258    | 0.017              | 10288    | 0.185              | 10318    | 0.038              |          |                    |
| 10229    | 0.019              | 10259    | 0.111              | 10289    | 0.141              | 10319    | 0.088              |          |                    |

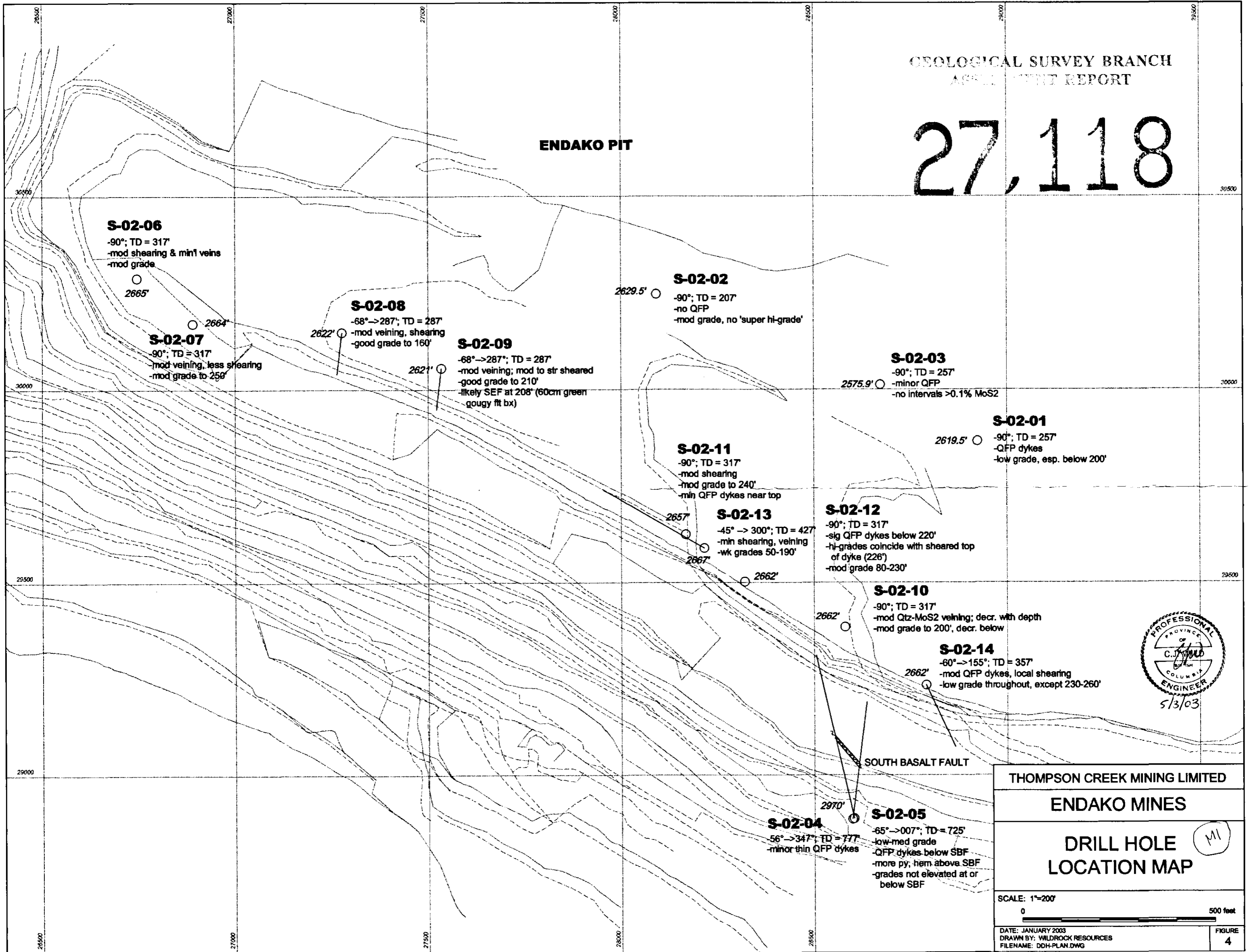
JAN. 17 '2003 14:11 250 599 7775

ENDARC MINES

#0301 E. 003/003

# 27,118

## ENDAKO PIT



**S-02-06**

-90°; TD = 317'  
-mod shearing & min veins  
-mod grade

2665'

**S-02-07**

90°; TD = 317'  
-mod veining, less shearing  
-mod grade to 250'

2664'

**S-02-08**

-68° → 287°; TD = 287'  
-mod veining, shearing  
-good grade to 160'

2622'

**S-02-09**

-68° → 287°; TD = 287'  
-mod veining; mod to str sheared  
-good grade to 210'  
-likely SEF at 208' (60cm green  
gougy fit bx)

2621'

**S-02-02**

-90°; TD = 207'  
-no QFP  
-mod grade, no 'super hi-grade'

2629.5'

**S-02-03**

-90°; TD = 257'  
-minor QFP  
-no intervals >0.1% MoS2

2575.9'

**S-02-01**

-90°; TD = 257'  
-QFP dykes  
-low grade, esp. below 200'

2619.5'

**S-02-11**

-90°; TD = 317'  
-mod shearing  
-mod grade to 240'  
-min QFP dykes near top

2657'

**S-02-13**

-45° → 300°; TD = 427'  
-min shearing, veining  
-wk grades 50-190'

2667'

**S-02-12**

-90°; TD = 317'  
-sig QFP dykes below 220'  
-hi-grades coincide with sheared top  
of dyke (226')  
-mod grade 80-230'

2662'

**S-02-10**

-90°; TD = 317'  
-mod Qtz-MoS2 veining; decr. with depth  
-mod grade to 200'; decr. below

2662'

**S-02-14**

-60° → 155°; TD = 357'  
-mod QFP dykes, local shearing  
-low grade throughout, except 230-260'

2662'

SOUTH BASALT FAULT

**S-02-04**

56° → 347°; TD = 777'  
-minor thin QFP dykes

2970'

**S-02-05**

-65° → 007°; TD = 725'  
-low-med grade  
-QFP dykes below SBF  
-more py; hem above SBF  
-grades not elevated at or  
below SBF



THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED

ENDAKO MINES

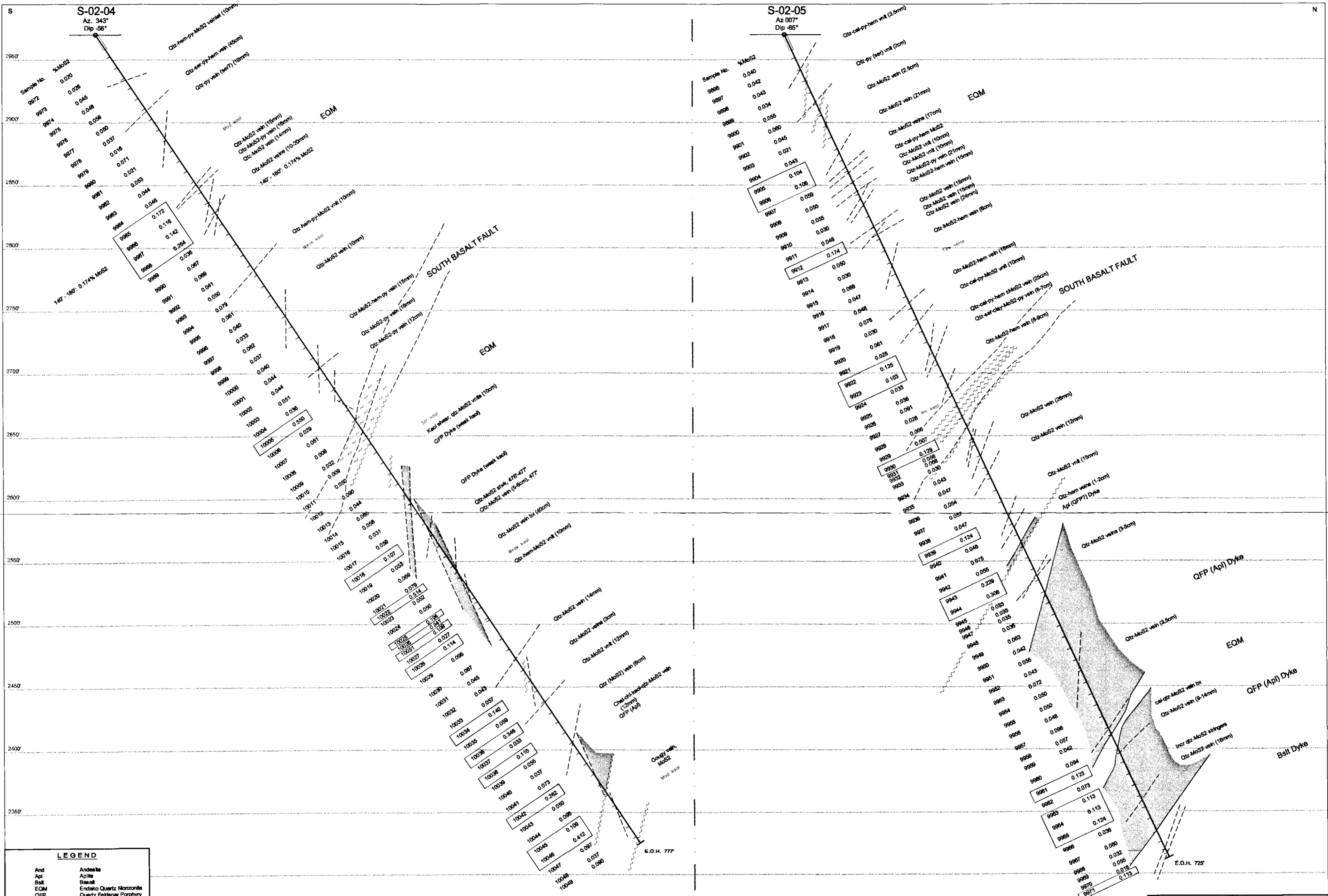
DRILL HOLE LOCATION MAP

SCALE: 1"=200'

0 500 feet

DATE: JANUARY 2003  
DRAWN BY: WILDROCK RESOURCES  
FILENAME: DDH-PLAN.DWG

FIGURE  
4



| LEGEND        |                              |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| And           | Andesite                     |
| Apl           | Apilite                      |
| Bsil          | Basalt                       |
| EQM           | Enderbasalt Quartz Monzonite |
| GFP           | Quartz Feldspar Porphyry     |
| bx            | breccia                      |
| fw            | fault                        |
| stk           | stockwork                    |
| vnit          | veinlet                      |
| cal           | calcite                      |
| chl           | chlorite                     |
| hem           | hematite                     |
| kac           | kaozolite                    |
| klf           | K-feldspar                   |
| lim           | limonite                     |
| mag           | magnetite                    |
| py            | pyrite                       |
| qz            | quartz                       |
| ser           | sericite                     |
| - - - - -     | Contacts: defined, inferred  |
| - . - . - . - | Vein: defined, inferred      |
| ~~~~~         | Fault: defined, inferred     |

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY BRANCH  
ASSESSMENT REPORT

27,118

**THOMPSON CREEK MINING LIMITED**

**ENDAKO MINES**

**S-02-04 and S-02-05**

**SECTIONS**

**VIEW to WEST** 112

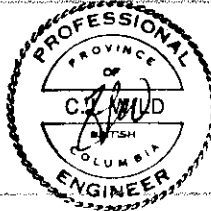
---

SCALE: 1"=50'

0 25 50 75 feet

---

DATE: JANUARY 2003  
DRAWN BY: WILDRICK RESOURCES  
FILENAME: CDD-S-02-04-05.DWG



5/3/03

---

**FIGURE**  
8